

Table of Contents $\mathbf{1 / 2}$

|  |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| METHODOLOGY | 4 |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 7 |
| ACCESS TO DOCTORS | 12 |
| TEST PROCEDURES | 25 |
| MEDICAL SPECIALISTS | 37 |
| MEDICAL PROCEDURES | 45 |
| FOLLOW-UP TO MEDICAL PROCEDURE | 56 |
| CLSC SERVICES | 67 |
| SATISFACTION WITH ACCESS TO ENGLISH HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES | 78 |
| LANGUAGE OF SERVICE IN A PRIVATE OFFICE OR CLINIC | 82 |
| LANGUAGE OF SERVICE AT CLSCS | 97 |
| LANGUAGE OF SERVICE FOR INFO SANTÉ OR INFO SOCIAL | 118 |

Table of Contents $\mathbf{2 / 2}$

| LANGUAGE OF SERVICE AT HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOMS OR OUT-PATIENT CLINICS | 133 |
| :--- | :---: |
| LANGUAGE OF SERVICE DURING OVERNIGHT STAY AT A HOSPITAL | 164 |
| LANGUAGE OF SERVICE FROM HEALTH OR SOCIAL SERVICE PROFESSIONALS - MENTAL HEALTH | 206 |
| INFORMATION (IN ENGLISH) | 225 |
| REQUESTING SERVICES IN ENGLISH | 242 |
| SOURCES OF SUPPORT | 255 |
| COVID-19 | 261 |
| SOCIODEMOGRAPHIC DATA | 267 |

## Context, Objective and Methodology 1/3

Context and objective
The CHSSN (Community Health and Social Services Network) was created in 2000 to support English-speaking communities in the province of Quebec in their efforts to redress health-status inequalities and promote community vitality.

The CHSSN conducts major longitudinal surveys of the English-population in selected regions of Quebec. This survey has been conducted by CROP in 2005, 2010, 2015 and 2019, and the CHSSN wishes to conduct a new wave in 2023.

Data collection
CROP conducted this web survey from March 15 to April 17, 2023.
In total, 4,318 respondents completed the questionnaire in English and 1,000, in French. Three data collections were done in parallel:

|  | FRENCH-SPEAKERS | ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | ENGLISH-SPEAKERS |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COLLECTION METHOD | Web panel | Web panel | Web link distributed via |
| CHSSN partners |  |  |  |

## Context, Objective and Methodology 2/3

Weighting and data processing
Data were weighted based on region, age and gender, using data from the Statistics Canada 2021 Census. All the survey data collected from English-speakers were merged: the data from the survey's web link via CHSSN partners ( $n=818$ ) with the main survey data via web panel $(n=3,500)$.

## Data crosses

All of the data are presented in graphic format, displaying, when available, the results for English- and French-speakers.
The following data crosses are also available for English-speakers: gender, age, household income, knowledge of English and French (bilingual: speak French well enough to carry on a conversation; unilingual English: don't speak French well enough to carry on a conversation), and 15 regions with a higher concentration of English-speakers. We have also added Côte Nord and "other regions" from the data collected from the survey's web link distributed via CHSSN partners.

The table below displays the number of respondents per language and region for this study.

| TARGET: | TOTAL | REGION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest <br> Île Mtl | CentreOuest île Mtl | CentreSud Île Mt | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | Gaspésie | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | 4,318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| FRENCH-SPEAKERS | 1,000 | 64 | 48 | 37 | 37 | 32 | 39 | 57 | 50 | 18 | 54 | 61 | 70 | 44 | 53 | 52 | N/A | N/A |

## Context, Objective and Methodology 3/3

How to read the data
The total for some of the results presented may not always equal $100 \%$, due to rounding.
When relevant, the differences in the results between sub-groups are indicated as follows:
IN BLUE for higher results
IN RED for lower results

To be consistent with the study conducted in 2018, we used identical parameters and groupings.

The results for sub-groups with a small sample size ( $\mathrm{n}<30$ ) are not shown.

In some cases, results are presented with non-applicable data excluded. In such cases, a note to that effect is inserted in the appropriate tables.

## Executive summary 1/4

The main challenges that need to be addressed with respect to English-speakers and their access to health care and social services in Québec are the following:

- Improving the level of satisfaction with the availability of health and social services in English.
- On a scale from 1 to 5 (where 1 means not satisfied at all and 5 means totally satisfied), more than one in four English-speakers (27\%) gave availability a low score: $1 / 5$ (14\%) or $2 / 5$ (13\%).
- The percentage of English-speakers giving it a score of 1-2/5 is higher among females (34\%), 45-64 year olds (32\%), unilingual English-speakers (33\%) and the residents of several regions, the majority of them outside the Island of Montréal: Côte Nord (45\%), Est de lîle de Montréal (37\%), Estrie (35\%), Laurentides (35\%), Laval (34\%), Montérégie-Ouest (32\%) and Outaouais (31\%).
- Ensuring the availability of health care / social services in English for everyone who needs them.
- Although the availability of health care services in English is generally quite widespread in Québec, a significant percentage of English-speakers were not served in English. This is particularly damaging for English-speakers who do not speak French but must be treated in that language. Overall, the percentage of English-speakers served in English in the Québec health care network varied by type of service.
- $33 \%$ were not served in English at a CLSC
- 32\% were not served in English by Info Santé or Info Social
- $27 \%$ were not served in English at a hospital emergency room or out-patient clinic
- $19 \%$ were not served in English at the hospital when they stayed overnight
- $18 \%$ were not served in English by the doctor they saw at a private office or clinic
- $16 \%$ were not served in English by a health professional for a mental health problem

Also, between $40 \%{ }^{1}$ and $65 \%^{2}$ of the English-speakers who had not been served in English claimed that it would have been VERY important to be served in English. What's more, of those not having been served in English, between $27 \%{ }^{3}$ and $43 \%^{2}$ had demanded service in that language.

- Encouraging staff receptivity to English-speaking patients. One in four English-speakers (23\%) DIDN'T feel comfortable asking for public health or social services in English. The main reason cited ( $56 \%$ ) was the staff's attitude.


## Executive summary 2/4

The main challenges with respect to English-speakers and their access to health care and social services especially affect certain sociodemographic groups and regions:

- The groups served the least in English ${ }^{1}$ by the six types of services rated (private office or clinic, CLSC, Info Santé/ Social, hospital ER or out-patent clinic, hospital overnignt stay and mental health professional) were: females and bilingual English-speakers. In descending order, the regions to pay attention to are: Laurentides, Montérégie Est, Montérégie Centre, Est de l'île de Montréal and Laval.
- Also, females waited longer to get an appointment and more of them had to demand to be served in English.

The major strengths of the health care system for English-speaking communities are the following:

- Although satisfaction with the wait time for any type of medical appointment was rather low, the duration of the wait time was much shorter for English-speakers than for French-speakers. For example:
- $19 \%$ of English-speakers waited more than 5 months before seeing a specialist, while this rate was $26 \%$ for French-speakers;
- $15 \%$ of English-speakers waited more than 5 months for a medical procedure (vs. $22 \%$ of French-speakers).
- $4 \%$ of English-speakers waited 4 or more months to get a follow-up after a medical procedure (vs. $9 \%$ of French-speakers).

The West Island of Montreal (Ouest de l'île), Centre-Ouest de l'île and Centre-Sud on the Island of Montréal are the regions offering the best access to health services in English, and this obtains for all the types of services rated. Unilingual English-speakers, those with an annual household income of \$70-100K and males were also more likely to have been served in English at a service point.

## Executive summary 3/4

Here are the most positive elements of the health care system for English-speakers compared to French-speakers :

- Between a quarter ( $28 \%$ ) and a third ( $37 \%$ ) of English-speakers only obtained information about services and public health program in English through various institutions (educational, community, and health / social services). However, these percentages are still higher than for Frenchspeakers.
- $37 \%$ obtained information about the services (in English) from public health and social services institutions (vs. $20 \%$ of French-speakers*).
- 36\% obtained information on a public health promotion or prevention program (in English) from public health and social services institutions or from public health authorities (vs.14\% of French-speakers*).
- 35\% obtained information on a public health promotion or prevention program (in English) from a community organization in their region (vs. 12\% of French-speakers*).
- $28 \%$ obtained information on a public health promotion or prevention program (in English) from schools (vs. 9\% of French-speakers*).
- English-speakers generally have a greater choice of facility for their test procedures than French-speakers (59\% vs. $53 \%$ ).

Conversely, here are the most negative elements of the health care system for ENGLISH-SPEAKERS compared to French-speakers :

- The wait time for a medical procedure (in hospital) seems to have had a much more negative impact on the treatment and recovery of the English-speakers than the French-speakers.
- $66 \%$ of English-speakers reported that it had a negative impact, compared to only $44 \%$ of French-speakers.
- More English-speakers have to resort to the private sector to get a family doctor.
- $9 \%$ of English-speakers reported having a family doctor in the private sector (vs. $4 \%$ of French-speakers).
- For English-speakers without a family doctor, access to a doctor is more complicated.
- More of them went to a hospital ER ( $27 \%$ vs. $16 \%$ of French-speakers) and fewer of them chose a "walk-in" clinic ( $53 \%$ vs. $62 \%$ for French-speakers).


## Executive summary 4/4

- Finally, more English-speakers than French-speakers used the following services in the last 12 months.
- $52 \%$ had been referred by a doctor to a medical specialist for follow-up (vs. 42\% of French-speakers).
- $48 \%$ had used the services of a CLSC (vs. $36 \%$ of French-speakers).
- $43 \%$ had used the services of a hospital emergency room or out-patent clinic (vs. $29 \%$ of French-speakers).
- $41 \%$ had used the services of Info Santé or Info Social (vs. 25\% of French-speakers).
- $37 \%$ had undergone a medical procedure in a hospital (vs. 19\% of French-speakers).
- $29 \%$ had used the services of a health or social service professional for a mental health problem (vs. $14 \%$ of French-speakers).
- $27 \%$ had used a hospital service requiring at least one overnight stay (vs. $14 \%$ of French-speakers).


## Access to Doctors

$\Gamma_{\text {life to }}$ ideas

## Main observations 1/2

- Three out of four English-speakers (74\%) surveyed had a family doctor.
- This rate was equivalent to that for French-speakers (73\%).
- Among the English-speakers, the likelihood of having a family doctor rises with age (67\% among 18-24 year olds vs. 81\% among 65+ year olds ). Access was also higher among wealthier individuals (79\% among those with a household income of \$100K+).
- English-speakers who also speak French were more likely to have a family doctor (76\%) than unilingual English-speakers (66\%).
- English-speakers living in the West Island of Montréal (Ouest de l'île de Montréal) (79\%), Gaspésie (90\%) and Montérégie Ouest (79\%) had the highest percentages with a family doctor.
- Of the English-speakers with a family doctor, $9 \%$ reported having a family doctor in a private practice. The majority of patients (87\%) saw doctors in the public network (Clinic, GMF, CLSC).
- Overall, English-speakers were much more likely than their French-speaking counterparts (4\%) to report having a family doctor in private practice.
- Among the English-speakers with a family doctor, males (12\%), the youngest cohort (18-24 year olds: 20\%), those with a household income of \$70K-100K (12\%) and \$100K+ (11\%), those living in Centre-Ouest de Montréal (12\%), Gaspésie (17\%) and Montérégie Est (19\%) were more likely to have a family doctor in private practice.
- Of the English-speakers without a family doctor, $27 \%$ reported using hospital emergency rooms to see a doctor.
- Overall, English-speakers were more likely than their French-speaking counterparts (16\%) to report using hospital emergency rooms to see a doctor.
- English-speaking males without a family doctor were more likely to report using hospital emergency rooms to see a doctor (31\%).
- Across the age groups, among English-speakers without a family doctor, 25-44 year olds were the most likely to report using hospital emergency rooms to see a doctor (33\%), while those $45+$ years of age were the least likely (22\%).
- Among those without a family doctor, people earning \$100K+ were the least likely (22\%) to report using hospital emergency rooms to see a doctor.
- Among individuals without a family doctor, unilingual English-speakers were more likely to report using hospital emergency rooms (33\%) to see a doctor than their bilingual counterparts (26\%). Finally, among English-speakers without a family doctor, residents of the National Capital Region/NCR (National Capital) (37\%) and Estrie (39\%) used hospital emergency rooms the most.


## Main observations 2/2

- Of the English-speakers needing immediate care for a minor health problem and having a family doctor, $7 \%$ reported waiting a month or more to see their family doctor
- Overall, English-speakers were as likely as their French-speaking counterparts (9\%) to report waiting a month or more to see their family doctor.
- English-speaking females needing immediate care for a minor health problem were more likely to report waiting a month or more to see their family doctor (9\%). Those with an annual household income of $\langle \$ 30 K$ (10\%), residents of the Laurentides (12\%) and CôteNord (38\%) were also more likely to wait a month or more to see their family doctor.
- 8\% of English-speakers with a family doctor described the wait time as "very poor."
- Overall, English-speakers were as likely as French-speakers (8\%) to report the wait time to see their family doctor as "very poor."
- Among the English-speakers, those living in the Côte-Nord were the most dissatisfied (20\% described the wait time as "very poor").


## Access to a family doctor (GP) 1/2

Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 / French, n=1,000



## Access to a family doctor (GP) 2/2

Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouestî MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud île MtI | Nord île Mtl | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanau- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lauren- } \\ & \text { tides } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 74 | 72 | 67 | 79 | 72 | 69 | 71 | 68 | 76 | 90 | 77 | 74 | 78 | 66 | 78 | 79 | 73 | 59 |
| No |  | 26 | 28 | 33 | 21 | 28 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 24 | 10 | 23 | 26 | 22 | 34 | 22 | 21 | 27 | 41 |

## Type of practice among family doctors $\mathbf{1 / 2}$

Base: respondents with a family doctor, English, n=3,181/ French, n= 732


## Type of practice among family doctors $\mathbf{2 / 2}$

Base: respondents with a family doctor, English, n=3,181

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest îll } \\ \text { MtI } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre Sud Île Mitl | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 3181 | 236 | 167 | 432 | 380 | 200 | 203 | 159 | 271 | 88 | 228 | 76 | 136 | 133 | 90 | 254 | 74 | 54 |
| Clinic, GMF (Groupe de médecine familiale), CLSC <br> - where you use your health card | 87 | 90 | 91 | 89 | 81 | 87 | 85 | 89 | 90 | 83 | 87 | 92 | 84 | 91 | 79 | 89 | 93 | 92 |
| Private practice doctor where you pay a fee | 9 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 8 | 5 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 7 | 19 | 7 | 7 | 2 |
| Some other place | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 6 |

# Access to a doctor for those without a family doctor 1/2 

Base: respondents without a family doctor, English, n=1,137 / French, n=268


## Access to a doctor for those without a family doctor 2/2

Base: respondents without a family doctor, English, n=1,137

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { IIle Mtl } \end{aligned}$ | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Lauren- tides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1137 | 104 | 76 | 119 | 141 | 89 | 83 | 85 | 80 | 10 | 73 | 25 | 38 | 70 | 25 | 66 | 23 | 30 |
| Hospital emergency | 27 | 37 | 39 | 27 | 29 | 35 | 17 | 16 | 25 | -- | 26 | -- | 33 | 19 | -- | 21 | -- | 50 |
| Clinic offering "walk-in" access - where you use your health card | 53 | 44 | 41 | 57 | 55 | 44 | 71 | 58 | 51 | -- | 59 | -- | 34 | 54 | -- | 62 | -- | 30 |
| Private practice doctor where you pay a fee | 9 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 11 | -- | 6 | -- | 26 | 13 | -- | 3 | -- | 13 |
| Some other place | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 15 | 5 | 15 | 13 | -- | 9 | -- | 7 | 15 | -- | 14 | -- | 7 |

## Wait time for appointment with family doctor when needing immediate care 1/2

Base: respondents with a family doctor, English, n=3,181 / French, n= 732


# Wait time for appointment with family doctor when needing immediate care 2/2 

Base: respondents with a family doctor, English, $n=3,181$


[^0]
## Appreciation of wait times for appointments with family doctor $1 / 2$ <br> Base: respondents with a family doctor, English, n=3,181 / French, n= 732



## Appreciation of wait times for appointments with family doctor $\mathbf{2 / 2}$

Base: respondents with a family doctor, English, $\mathrm{n}=3,181$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | total | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest ill } \\ \mathrm{MHt1} \end{gathered}$ | Centre- Ouest Île <br> Mtl | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { Île MtI } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Nord île Mtl | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \mathrm{MtI} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outa- } \\ & \text { Ouazis } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanau- dière | Laurentides | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monté } \\ \text { régie } \\ \text { Centre } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monté- } \\ \text { régie } \\ \text { Est } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monté } \\ \text { régie } \\ \text { Ouest } \end{gathered}$ | Côte- Nord | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { regions } \end{aligned}$ |
| n= | 3181 | 236 | 167 | 432 | 380 | 200 | 203 | 159 | 271 | 88 | 228 | 76 | 136 | 133 | 90 | 254 | 74 | 54 |
| Very good | 27 | 44 | 16 | 33 | 28 | 35 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 51 | 26 | 35 | 34 | 24 | 22 | 17 | 0 | 23 |
| Good | 44 | 32 | 54 | 40 | 42 | 40 | 50 | 45 | 49 | 38 | 50 | 41 | 35 | 39 | 51 | 47 | 49 | 39 |
| Poor | 22 | 16 | 22 | 20 | 23 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 22 | 9 | 17 | 19 | 22 | 28 | 18 | 26 | 31 | 34 |
| Very poor | 8 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 4 |


$\Gamma_{\text {life to ideas }}$

## Main observations 1/2

- Of the English-speakers, 63\% reported that they or another person had been referred for test procedures in the last year.
- This proportion is lower than for French-speakers (71\%).
- Across the age groups, English-speakers 65+ year olds were the most likely to report that they or a person they helped had been referred for test procedures (70\%), whereas those 18-24 (56\%) or 25-44 (59\%) years old were the least likely. Similar differences obtain for income: those who earned $\$ 70-100 \mathrm{~K}$ and $\$ 100 \mathrm{~K}+$ were the most likely to report that they or a person they helped had been referred for test procedures (67\% and $67 \%$, respectively), while those earning less (<\$30K: 58\% and \$30-70K: 59\%) were the least likely.
- Bilingual English-speakers were more likely to report that they or a person they helped had been referred for test procedures (64\%).
- English-speakers from the NCR (National Capital) (71\%) and Gaspésie (81\%) were also more likely to report that they or a person they helped had been referred for test procedures .
- $\quad \mathbf{2 8 \%}$ of the English-speakers referred for test procedures were referred to a private clinic or testing facility requiring payment.

This proportion is higher than for French-speakers (21\%).

- Among the English-speakers, 18-24 year olds (37\%) and 25-44 year olds (37\%) were referred the most to a private clinic or testing facility requiring payment. Conversely, the oldest cohort (65+ years of age) was referred the least to this type of fee-based clinic (13\%).
- With respect to income, among those who were referred for test procedures, those with an annual household income of \$70-100K (32\%) or \$100K+ (32\%) were the most likely to have been referred to a private clinic or facility requiring payment, whereas those with a household income of less than \$30K were the least likely (17\%).
- Bilingual English-speakers who were referred for test procedures were more likely to have been referred to a private clinic or facility requiring payment (29\%).
- English-speakers from the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (34\%) and Centre-Sud de l'île de Montréal (38\%) were also more likely to have been referred to a private clinic or facility requiring payment.
- Of the English-speakers referred for test procedures, $59 \%$ were not given a choice of facility for those procedures.
- This is higher than the proportion reported by French-speakers (53\%).
- Among the English-speakers, males (67\%), 18-24 year olds (71\%) and even 25-44 year olds (69\%), those with a household income of \$70-100K (64\%) and bilingual English-speakers (61\%) had a greater choice (for themselves or for the other person being referred) of facility than other groups.


## Main observations 2/2

- $6 \%$ of the English-speakers given a choice of facility for their test procedures chose the facility based on the language of service.
- This proportion was much higher than for French-speakers (1\%).
- English-speakers 65+ years of age (4\%) and those with an annual household income of \$100K+ (3\%) were the least likely to choose the facility based on the language of service.
- English-speakers who were given a choice of facility for their test procedures in the NCR (National Capital) (12\%) and Centre-Sud de l'île de Montréal (12\%) were the most likely to choose the facility based on the language of service.


## Referred for test procedures by a doctor in the previous year 1/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 / French, n= 1,000




## Referred for test procedures by a doctor in the previous year 2/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, $\mathrm{n}=4,318$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl <br> MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mt | Nord île Mtl | Est Île Mtl | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Lauren- tides | Monté régie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $n=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 63 | 71 | 66 | 67 | 64 | 59 | 59 | 52 | 67 | 81 | 59 | 66 | 66 | 59 | 64 | 62 | 65 | 69 |
| No |  | 37 | 29 | 34 | 33 | 36 | 41 | 41 | 48 | 33 | 19 | 41 | 34 | 34 | 41 | 36 | 38 | 35 | 31 |

## Type of facility referred to for test procedures 1/2

Base: respondents who have been referred for test, English, n=2,778/ French, n=716


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2778 | 1206 | 1572 | 175 | 886 | 962 | 755 | 263 | 770 | 704 | 744 | 2268 | 510 |
| Hospital, CLSC, or other public institution | 88 | 87 | 89 | 83 | 84 | 88 | 93 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 83 | 88 | 87 |
| A private clinic or private testing facility requiring payment | 28 | 32 | 23 | 37 | 37 | 29 | 13 | 17 | 26 | 32 | 32 | 29 | 22 |

## Type of facility referred to for test procedures $\mathbf{2 / 2}$

Base: respondents who have been referred for test, English, $\mathrm{n}=2,778$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TOTAL | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île MtI | Centre Ouest Île MtI | CentreSud Île MtI | Nord Île MtI | Est Île Mtl | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2778 | 237 | 165 | 369 | 328 | 172 | 170 | 125 | 241 | 85 | 175 | 68 | 116 | 119 | 73 | 199 | 75 | 61 |
| Hospital, CLSC, or other public institution | 88 | 88 | 93 | 88 | 84 | 91 | 89 | 84 | 92 | 89 | 85 | 82 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 99 | 97 |
| A private clinic or private testing facility requiring payment | 28 | 28 | 18 | 34 | 28 | 38 | 24 | 33 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 36 | 31 | 24 | 37 | 23 | 2 | 10 |

## Given a choice of facility for test procedures 1/2

Base: respondents who have been referred for test, English, n=2,778/ French, n= 716



## Given a choice of facility for test procedures 2/2

Base: respondents who have been referred for test, English, n=2,778

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Mtl | Centre uest lle MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord île | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \mathrm{Mtl} \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanau- dière | Lauren tides | Montérégie Centre | Monté- <br> régie <br> Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2778 | 237 | 165 | 369 | 328 | 172 | 170 | 125 | 241 | 85 | 175 | 68 | 116 | 119 | 73 | 199 | 75 | 61 |
| Yes |  | 59 | 66 | 40 | 63 | 60 | 72 | 71 | 65 | 48 | 57 | 65 | 68 | 65 | 53 | 68 | 57 | 14 | 25 |
| No |  | 41 | 34 | 60 | 37 | 40 | 28 | 29 | 35 | 52 | 43 | 35 | 32 | 35 | 47 | 32 | 43 | 86 | 75 |

## Main reason for choice of facility $1 / 3$

Base: respondents who were given the choice (facility for test procedures), English, $\mathrm{n}=1,598$ / French, $\mathrm{n}=386$


## Main reason for choice of facility 2/3

Base: respondents who were given the choice (facility for test procedures), English, n=1,598

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS |  | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TOTAL | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1598 | 815 | 783 | 126 | 600 | 528 | 344 | 106 | 450 | 444 | 466 | 1372 | 226 |
| The time it takes to get an appointment or lab results | 23 | 22 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 26 | 25 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 27 | 22 | 28 |
| The convenience of the location | 23 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 17 | 24 | 31 | 36 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 23 | 22 |
| Your familiarity with it / Your file or your doctor is already there | 20 | 20 | 19 | 26 | 20 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 23 | 23 | 16 | 20 | 18 |
| The quality of the care / the expertise | 18 | 19 | 15 | 11 | 26 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 18 | 14 |
| The cost | 10 | 9 | 11 | 16 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 7 |
| The language spoken there | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| Other | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |

## Main reason for choice of facility 3/3

Base: respondents who were given the choice (facility for test procedures), English, n=1,598

REGIONS

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TOTAL | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Île MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre Sud Île Mtl | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanau- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lauren- } \\ \text { tides } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1598 | 153 | 59 | 229 | 196 | 125 | 119 | 84 | 102 | 56 | 112 | 52 | 72 | 60 | 49 | 107 | 8 | 15 |
| The time it takes to get an appointment or lab results | 23 | 14 | 19 | 22 | 26 | 16 | 19 | 23 | 22 | 3 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 24 | 33 | 27 | -- | -- |
| The convenience of the location | 23 | 16 | 39 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 30 | 22 | 30 | 20 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 26 | -- | -- |
| Your familiarity with it / Your file or your doctor is already there | 20 | 19 | 16 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 16 | 27 | 21 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 20 | -- | -- |
| The quality of the care / the expertise | 18 | 29 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 24 | 27 | 18 | 29 | 29 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 10 | 13 | 10 | -- | -- |
| The cost | 10 | 9 | 7 | 15 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 7 | 8 | -- | -- |
| The language spoken there | 6 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 12 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | -- | -- |
| Other | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | -- | -- |

[^1]

## Main observations

- Of the English-speakers referred for test procedures, $52 \%$ were referred to a medical specialist for a follow-up in the last year.
- $\quad$ This is higher than the proportion reported by French-speakers (42\%).
- English-speakers who had been referred for test procedures who earned \$70-100K were the most likely to have been referred to a medical specialist for a follow-up in the last year (56\%).
- Bilingual English-speakers who had been referred for test procedures were more likely to have been referred to a medical specialist for a follow-up in the last year (53\%) than their unilingual English counterparts (47\%).
- English-speakers from the NCR (National Capital) (64\%) and Gaspésie (65\%) were the most likely to have been referred to a medical specialist for a follow-up in the last year.
- $19 \%$ of the English-speakers referred to a medical specialist reported waiting over 5 months for the appointment.
- $\quad$ This is lower than the proportion reported by French-speakers (26\%).
- Among the English-speakers who waited the longest (more than 5 months) were a higher proportion of females (25\%), 45-64 year olds (24\%), unilingual English-speakers (26\%), as well as residents of Estrie (28\%), Outaouais (33\%) and Côte-Nord (33\%).
- Of the English-speakers referred to a medical specialist, 15\% described the wait time for an appointment with the specialist as "very poor." This result is similar to what was reported by French-speakers (18\%).
- Among the English-speakers, females (20\%), 45-64 year olds (18\%), unilingual English-speakers (20\%), as well as residents of Estrie (21\%), Outaouais (23\%) and Montérégie Centre (25\%), were more likely to describe their wait time as "very poor."


## Referred by a doctor to medical specialist for a follow-up within the previous year 1/2

Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 / French, n=1,000



## Referred by a doctor to medical specialist for a follow-up within the previous year 2/2

Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest îl } \\ \mathrm{MtI} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord île MtI | Est île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Lauren- tides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 52 | 64 | 53 | 55 | 55 | 52 | 54 | 45 | 50 | 65 | 49 | 54 | 50 | 49 | 46 | 49 | 51 | 54 |
| No |  | 48 | 36 | 47 | 45 | 45 | 48 | 46 | 55 | 50 | 35 | 51 | 46 | 50 | 51 | 54 | 51 | 49 | 46 |

## Wait time for follow-up with specialist 1/2

Base: respondents who have been referred to specialist, English, n=2,299 / French, n=430


## Wait time for follow-up with specialist 2/2

Base: respondents who have been referred to specialist, English, n=2,299

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | total | GENDER |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F |  | 18-24 | 25-44 |  | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K |  | \$30-70K | \$70-100K |  | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |  |
| n= | 2299 | 1021 |  | 1278 | 156 | 763 |  | 793 | 587 |  | 216 | 638 | 580 |  | 618 | 1899 |  | 400 |
| Up to 1 month | 25 | 27 |  | 24 | 27 | 30 |  | 22 | 22 |  | 21 | 26 | 26 |  | 26 | 26 |  | 22 |
| 1 month to 6 weeks | 26 | 28 |  | 24 | 34 | 27 |  | 25 | 25 |  | 25 | 25 | 29 |  | 24 | 27 |  | 24 |
| More than 6 weeks but no more than 3 months | 20 | 23 |  | 17 | 19 | 20 |  | 20 | 20 |  | 22 | 20 | 21 |  | 20 | 20 |  | 20 |
| More than 3 months but no more than 5 months | 9 | 8 |  | 11 | 12 | 8 |  | 9 | 11 |  | 10 | 10 | 9 |  | 9 | 10 |  | 8 |
| More than 5 months | 19 | 13 |  | 25 | 8 | 16 |  | 24 | 21 |  | 22 | 19 | 15 |  | 21 | 18 |  | 26 |
|  |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest île } \\ \text { Mtt } \end{gathered}$ | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre- <br> Sud <br> Île Mt | Nord île Mtl | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est Île } \\ \text { Mtt } \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{array}$ | Laval | Lanau- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lauren- } \\ & \text { tid } \end{aligned}$ | Monté régie Centre | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monté } \\ \\ \text { régie } \\ \text { rest } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Montérégie Ouest | Côte- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { regions } \end{aligned}$ regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2299 | 214 | 131 | 308 | 283 | 152 | 153 | 110 | 175 | 71 | 150 | 55 | 88 | 99 | 52 | 158 | 55 | 45 |
| Up to 1 month | 25 | 35 | 21 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 31 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 30 | 21 | 23 | 20 | 12 | 24 | 17 | 26 |
| 1 month to 6 weeks | 26 | 28 | 22 | 33 | 25 | 30 | 28 | 27 | 18 | 46 | 24 | 31 | 21 | 22 | 35 | 21 | 9 | 23 |
| More than 6 weeks but no more than 3 months | 20 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 22 | 24 | 22 | 23 | 17 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 23 | 10 |
| More than 3 months but no more than 5 months | 9 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 12 | 18 | 14 |
| More than 5 months | 19 | 14 | 28 | 17 | 15 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 33 | 1 | 13 | 19 | 24 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 33 | 27 |

 did you wait for your apoointment?

## Appreciation of wait times for follow-up with a specialist 1/2 <br> Base: respondents who have been referred to specialist, English, $n=2,299$ / French, $n=430$



CROP Q16B. How would you describe this wait time for the appointment with a medical specialist (for the follow-up)?

## Appreciation of wait times for follow-up with a specialist 2/2

Base: respondents who have been referred to specialist, English, n=2,299

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île $\mathrm{MtI}$ | CentreOuest Île Mtl | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { Sile MtI } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Nord Île MtI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Est île } \\ & \text { Mtt } \end{aligned}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lauren- } \\ \text { tides } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Côte- } \\ & \text { Nord } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2299 | 214 | 131 | 308 | 283 | 152 | 153 | 110 | 175 | 71 | 150 | 55 | 88 | 99 | 52 | 158 | 55 | 45 |
| Very good | 26 | 48 | 18 | 33 | 19 | 29 | 22 | 27 | 19 | 61 | 28 | 34 | 30 | 21 | 20 | 25 | 3 | 14 |
| Good | 36 | 32 | 36 | 35 | 38 | 37 | 45 | 42 | 36 | 28 | 42 | 39 | 28 | 28 | 47 | 30 | 37 | 34 |
| Poor | 23 | 11 | 25 | 20 | 33 | 19 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 10 | 20 | 17 | 21 | 25 | 21 | 25 | 39 | 25 |
| Very poor | 15 | 9 | 21 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 7 | 7 | 23 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 21 | 25 | 13 | 20 | 21 | 27 |

## Medical Procedures

$\Gamma_{\text {life to ideas }}$



## Main observations 1/2

- More than two out of three English-speakers (37\%) reported that they or someone they helped had undergone a medical procedure in a hospital within the last year.

This rate was higher than for French-speakers (19\%).

- Among the English-speakers, more males (40\%), 25-44 year olds (40\%), individuals with a household income of \$70-100K (48\%) reported that they or someone they helped had undergone a medical procedure in a hospital within the last year.
- English-speakers who also speak French were more likely to report that they or someone they helped had undergone a medical procedure in a hospital within the last year (38\%).
- Among the English-speakers, more individuals from the NCR (National Capital) (46\%), the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) $(41 \%)$ and Gaspésie (60\%) reported that they or someone they helped had undergone a medical procedure in a hospital within the last year.
- Of the English-speakers who had undergone a medical procedure in a hospital, $15 \%$ reported waiting more than 5 months to have the medical procedure.
- This is lower than the proportion reported by French-speakers (22\%).
- Among the English-speakers who had undergone a medical procedure in a hospital, more females (21\%), the oldest cohort (24\%), as well as residents of Montérégie Ouest (24\%) and Côte-Nord (38\%), waited more than 5 months for this procedure.
- $8 \%$ of the English-speakers who had undergone a medical procedure in a hospital described the waiting time for the procedure as "very poor."
- This rate was lower than for French-speakers (13\%).
- Among the English-speakers who needed a medical procedure, more females (11\%), 45-64 year olds (10\%), 65+ year olds (13\%), unilingual English-speakers (13\%), residents of Montérégie Centre (16\%), Estrie (14\%) and Côte-Nord (22\%) described the wait time as "very poor."


## Main observations 2/2

- Of the English-speakers who had undergone a medical procedure in a hospital, 32\% strongly agreed that the wait time had a negative impact on their treatment and recovery.

This rate was higher than for French-speakers (12\%).

- Among the English-speakers, more males (34\%), 25-44 year olds (36\%), 45-64 year olds (37\%), those with a household income of \$70-100K (36\%) and $\$ 100 K+(37 \%)$ strongly agreed that the wait time had a negative impact on their treatment and recovery.
- More residents (English-speakers) of the NCR (National Capital) (44\%), the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (38\%), CentreSud de l'île de Montréal (42\%), Est de Montréal (42\%) and Gaspésie (57\%) strongly agreed that the wait time had a negative impact on their treatment and recovery.


## Underwent a medical procedure in a hospital in the previous year 1/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, $n=4,318$ / French, $n=1,000$




## Underwent a medical procedure in a hospital in the previous year 2/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île MtI | Centre Ouest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanau- | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 37 | 46 | 37 | 41 | 34 | 41 | 38 | 30 | 35 | 60 | 36 | 46 | 36 | 31 | 34 | 31 | 42 | 33 |
| No |  | 63 | 54 | 63 | 59 | 66 | 59 | 62 | 70 | 65 | 40 | 64 | 54 | 64 | 69 | 66 | 69 | 58 | 67 |

## Wait time for medical procedure $1 / 2$

Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure, English, n=1,614 / French, $\mathrm{n}=184$


## Wait time for medical procedure 2/2

Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure, English, n=1,614

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M |  | F |  | 18-24 | 25-44 |  | 45-64 | 65 + |  | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100 |  | \$100K + | Bilingual |  | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1614 | 767 |  | 847 |  | 123 | 599 |  | 519 | 215 |  | 128 | 464 | 496 |  | 397 | 1338 |  | 276 |
| Up to 1 month | 33 | 34 |  | 32 |  | 26 | 41 |  | 26 | 22 |  | 28 | 35 | 31 |  | 34 | 34 |  | 30 |
| 1 month to 6 weeks | 25 | 27 |  | 22 |  | 38 | 25 |  | 24 |  |  | 24 | 21 | 32 |  | 20 | 25 |  | 23 |
| More than 6 weeks but no more than 3 months | 19 | 22 |  | 16 |  | 18 | 17 |  | 23 | 54 |  | 16 | 21 | 21 |  | 19 | 19 |  | 21 |
| More than 3 months but no more than 5 months | 8 | 8 |  | 8 |  | 10 | 7 |  | 9 | 7 |  | 13 | 7 | 6 |  | 11 | 8 |  | 8 |
| More than 5 months | 15 | 10 |  | 21 |  | 7 | 10 |  | 18 | 24 |  | 19 | 16 | 10 |  | 16 | 15 |  | 18 |
|  |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | Capitale Nationale | Estrie |  | uest Île MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | ```Centre- Sud Île Mtl``` | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | Gaspé sie | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monté- } \\ \text { régie } \\ \text { Est } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Montérégie Ouest | Côte- <br> Nord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1614 | 153 | 91 |  | 228 | 174 | 119 | 112 | 74 | 118 | 64 | 105 | 49 | 64 | 62 | 39 | 98 | 38 | 26 |
| Up to 1 month | 33 | 45 | 30 |  | 31 | 38 | 34 | 40 | 41 | 33 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 33 | 11 | -- |
| 1 month to 6 weeks | 25 | 23 | 25 |  | 34 | 18 | 28 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 49 | 28 | 37 | 34 | 19 | 28 | 16 | 26 | -- |
| More than 6 weeks but no more than 3 months | 19 | 16 | 20 |  | 17 | 22 | 18 | 18 | 30 | 21 | 14 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 22 | 16 | 14 | -- |
| More than 3 months but no more than 5 months | 8 | 9 | 5 |  | 7 | 11 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 11 | 11 | -- |
| More than 5 months | 15 | 8 | 21 |  | 11 | 12 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 21 | 5 | 20 | 13 | 15 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 38 | -- |

 how lona did you wait? / --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

## Appreciation of wait time for medical procedure 1/2

Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure, English, n=1,614 / French, n= 184


## Appreciation of wait time for medical procedure 2/2

Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure, English, n=1,614

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Île MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre Sud Île Mtl | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1614 | 153 | 91 | 228 | 174 | 119 | 112 | 74 | 118 | 64 | 105 | 49 | 64 | 62 | 39 | 98 | 38 | 26 |
| Very good | 36 | 60 | 32 | 44 | 31 | 42 | 36 | 34 | 34 | 52 | 35 | 33 | 29 | 30 | 34 | 32 | 10 | -- |
| Good | 39 | 29 | 37 | 36 | 39 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 37 | 32 | 38 | 54 | 46 | 40 | 38 | 36 | 18 | -- |
| Poor | 17 | 7 | 17 | 13 | 25 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 20 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 23 | 20 | 50 | -- |
| Very poor | 8 | 3 | 14 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 11 | 16 | 5 | 11 | 22 | -- |

[^2]
## Felt wait time for medical procedure had a negative impact on treatment and recovery 1/2 <br> Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure, English, $\mathrm{n}=1,614$ / French, $\mathrm{n}=184$



# Felt wait time for medical procedure had a negative impact on treatment and recovery 2/2 <br> Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure, English, $\mathrm{n}=1,614$ 

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île $\mathrm{MtI}$ $\qquad$ | CentreOuest Île MtI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { île Mtl } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Nord Île $\qquad$ | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lauren- } \\ \text { tides } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | Côte- <br> Nord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1614 | 153 | 91 | 228 | 174 | 119 | 112 | 74 | 118 | 64 | 105 | 49 | 64 | 62 | 39 | 98 | 38 | 26 |
| Strongly agree | 32 | 44 | 32 | 38 | 25 | 42 | 21 | 42 | 20 | 57 | 34 | 28 | 22 | 40 | 30 | 27 | 27 | -- |
| Somewhat agree | 34 | 32 | 28 | 33 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 10 | 38 | 33 | 42 | 25 | 43 | 37 | 52 | -- |
| Somewhat disagree | 21 | 12 | 21 | 17 | 25 | 12 | 21 | 18 | 27 | 13 | 21 | 40 | 26 | 24 | 16 | 24 | 13 | -- |
| Strongly disagree | 13 | 11 | 19 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 21 | 5 | 17 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 9 | -- |

[^3]Follow-up to Medical Procedure

$\Gamma_{\text {life to }}$ ideas

## Main observations

- Of the English-speakers who had undergone a medical procedure in a hospital, $83 \%$ required a patient follow-up.
- This is a similar proportion to what was reported by French-speakers (80\%).
- Among the English-speakers who had undergone a medical procedure in a hospital, 25-44 year olds (87\%), those with an annual household income above $\$ 100 \mathrm{~K}(79 \%)$, the bilingual ( $76 \%$ ) (also speak French), as well as residents of the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (91\%), required the most patient follow-up.
- $60 \%$ of the English-speakers who required a patient follow-up after a medical procedure in a hospital did so at a hospital outpatient clinic.
- This rate was equivalent to what was observed for French-speakers (56\%).
- Among the English-speakers who required a patient follow-up after a medical procedure in a hospital, males (66\%), 25-44 year olds (63\%) and those with an annual household income of $\$ 70-100 \mathrm{~K}(70 \%)$ were more likely to have done so at a hospital outpatient clinic.
- English-speakers who required a patient follow-up after a medical procedure in a hospital in the NCR (National Capital) (71\%), the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (72\%) and Centre-Sud de l'île de Montréal (76\%) were the most likely to have done so at a hospital outpatient clinic.

After the medical procedure in hospital, 4\% of the English-speakers had to wait 4 or more months between the time they (or the person they were helping) were referred and the follow-up appointment.

- This rate was lower than for French-speakers (9\%).
- Among the English-speakers, the longest wait time (4 months or more) was reported by females (6\%), seniors 65+ years old (7\%) and unilingual English-speakers (8\%).

Of the English-speakers who required a patient follow-up after a medical procedure in a hospital, $4 \%$ reported that the wait time was "very poor."

- This is similar to the proportion reported by French-speakers (5\%).
- Of the English-speakers, there were more females (7\%) who described the wait time as "very poor."


## Required patient follow-up after medical <br> procedure 1/2 <br> Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure, English, n=1,614 / French, n= 184



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| n= | 1614 | 767 | 847 | 123 | 599 | 519 | 373 | 447 | 1274 | 1043 | 1093 | 3502 | 816 |
| Yes | 83 | 85 | 82 | 76 | 87 | 86 | 76 | 71 | 70 | 75 | 79 | 76 | 66 |
| No | 17 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 13 | 14 | 24 | 29 | 30 | 25 | 21 | 24 | 34 |

[^4]
# Required patient follow-up after medical procedure 2/2 <br> Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure, English, $n=1,614$ 

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Îl MtI | CentreOuest île MtI | Centre Sud île MtI | Nord Île Mtl | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1614 | 153 | 91 | 228 | 174 | 119 | 112 | 74 | 118 | 64 | 105 | 49 | 64 | 62 | 39 | 98 | 38 | 26 |
| Yes |  | 83 | 89 | 76 | 91 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 78 | 80 | 79 | 83 | 88 | 71 | 82 | 87 | 81 | 55 | -- |
| No |  | 17 | 11 | 24 | 9 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 22 | 20 | 21 | 17 | 12 | 29 | 18 | 13 | 19 | 45 | -- |

[^5]
# Type of facility for follow-up after medical procedure 1/3 

Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure and required a follow-up, English, $n=1,343 /$ French, $n=148$


## Type of facility for follow-up after medical procedure 2/3

Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure and required a follow-up, English, $n=1,343$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | total | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30k | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1343 | 659 | 684 | 93 | 517 | 442 | 291 | 100 | 384 | 436 | 328 | 1118 | 225 |
| ...through a hospital outpatient clinic | 60 | 66 | 52 | 53 | 63 | 63 | 50 | 44 | 61 | 70 | 51 | 60 | 56 |
| ...at doctor's office | 32 | 29 | 35 | 26 | 29 | 35 | 35 | 42 | 30 | 28 | 35 | 32 | 35 |
| ...at a CLSC | 32 | 36 | 27 | 49 | 40 | 33 | 10 | 19 | 29 | 42 | 30 | 33 | 24 |
| ...at home | 23 | 28 | 17 | 22 | 31 | 20 | 9 | 5 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 24 | 16 |
| ...at another public institution (example: rehabilitation centre) | 21 | 26 | 15 | 17 | 25 | 28 | 2 | 3 | 18 | 33 | 16 | 23 | 10 |
| Other | 4 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |

## Type of facility for follow-up after medical procedure 3/3 <br> Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure and required a follow-up, English,

 $n=1,343$| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | total | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest ille } \\ \mathrm{MtI} \end{gathered}$ | Centre- Ouest Île | Centre- Sud <br> Île MtI | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nordd île } \\ \text { Mtl } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Est île } \\ & \text { Mtt } \end{aligned}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanau- dière | Laurentides | Monté- <br> régie <br> Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | Côte- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { regions } \end{gathered}$ |
| n= | 1343 | 133 | 70 | 206 | 147 | 102 | 96 | 58 | 91 | 58 | 86 | 43 | 45 | 50 | 34 | 81 | 24 | 19 |
| ...through a hospital outpatient clinic | 60 | 71 | 62 | 72 | 50 | 76 | 48 | 63 | 53 | 32 | 46 | 61 | 65 | 54 | 62 | 53 | -- | -- |
| ...at doctor's office | 32 | 23 | 21 | 34 | 32 | 31 | 40 | 37 | 33 | 34 | 26 | 32 | 28 | 28 | 22 | 34 | -- | -- |
| ...at a CLSC | 32 | 44 | 25 | 45 | 26 | 34 | 29 | 34 | 23 | 41 | 30 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 36 | 23 | -- | -- |
| ...at home | 23 | 33 | 22 | 26 | 13 | 34 | 19 | 25 | 17 | 36 | 27 | 25 | 17 | 18 | 24 | 21 | -- | -- |
| .at another public institution (example: rehabilitation centre) | 21 | 21 | 12 | 32 | 9 | 40 | 16 | 23 | 9 | 8 | 20 | 30 | 24 | 13 | 16 | 16 | -- | -- |
| Other | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | -- | -- |

[^6]
## Wait time for patient follow-up after medical procedure

1/2
Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure and required a follow-up, English, $n=1,343 /$ French, n= 148


[^7]wait?

## Wait time for patient follow-up after medical procedure <br> 2/2

Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure and required a follow-up, English, $\mathrm{n}=1,343$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | total | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl | Centreuest Île MtI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { Île Mtl } \end{aligned}$ | Nord île <br> $\mathrm{M}+1$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Est île } \\ & \text { Mtt } \end{aligned}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanau- dière | Laurentides | Monté- <br> régie <br> Centre | Monté- <br> régie <br> Est | Monté- <br> régie <br> Ouest | Côte- Nord | Other regions |
| n= | 1343 | 133 | 70 | 206 | 147 | 102 | 96 | 58 | 91 | 58 | 86 | 43 | 45 | 50 | 34 | 81 | 24 | 19 |
| Less than 2 weeks | 41 | 48 | 40 | 42 | 34 | 44 | 42 | 46 | 40 | 66 | 41 | 43 | 38 | 35 | 45 | 48 | -- | -- |
| 2 weeks to less than a month | 36 | 40 | 37 | 37 | 39 | 46 | 35 | 41 | 31 | 27 | 39 | 47 | 23 | 35 | 38 | 29 | -- | -- |
| 1 month to less than 4 months | 19 | 8 | 19 | 18 | 22 | 7 | 17 | 13 | 22 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 36 | 29 | 17 | 21 | -- | -- |
| 4 months or more | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | -- | -- |

[^8]
## Appreciation of wait time for patient follow-up after medical procedure 1/2

Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure and required a follow-up, English, $n=1,343 /$
French, $\mathrm{n}=148$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30k | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| n= | 1343 | 659 | 684 | 93 | 517 | 442 | 291 | 100 | 384 | 436 | 328 | 1118 | 225 |
| Very good | 41 | 47 | 35 | 38 | 44 | 39 | 41 | 26 | 37 | 47 | 48 | 43 | 33 |
| Good | 44 | 44 | 43 | 49 | 45 | 45 | 37 | 54 | 48 | 43 | 36 | 43 | 45 |
| Poor | 11 | 6 | 16 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 15 | 14 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 17 |
| Very poor | 4 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 |

## Appreciation of wait time for patient follow-up after medical procedure 2/2

Base: respondents who have been referred for a medical procedure and required a follow-up, English, $n=1,343$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île MtI | Centree Ouest Île Mtl | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { Île Mtl } \end{aligned}$ | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Lauren- | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1343 | 133 | 70 | 206 | 147 | 102 | 96 | 58 | 91 | 58 | 86 | 43 | 45 | 50 | 34 | 81 | 24 | 19 |
| Very good | 41 | 51 | 41 | 47 | 26 | 50 | 44 | 43 | 30 | 75 | 47 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 51 | 47 | -- | -- |
| Good | 44 | 37 | 40 | 44 | 53 | 40 | 39 | 45 | 51 | 24 | 41 | 58 | 47 | 40 | 33 | 38 | -- | -- |
| Poor | 11 | 8 | 14 | 8 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 9 | -- | -- |
| Very poor | 4 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 6 | -- | -- |

--: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

## CLSC Services

「life to ideas

## Main observations

- One in two English-speakers (48\%) used the services of a CLSC within the last year.
- This rate was higher than that reported by French-speakers (36\%).
- Among the English-speakers, males (52\%), 25-44 year olds (53\%), those with an annual household income between \$70-100K (53\%) and residents of the NCR (National Capital) (57\%), Gaspésie (81\%) and Montérégie Est (58\%) were more likely to have used the services of a CLSC within the last year.
- Blood tests were the CLSC service used the most by English-speakers (32\%).
- The French-speakers who used the services of a CLSC also mentioned blood tests as being the most important service, and at a rate higher rate (50\%) than the English-speakers.
- Among the English-speakers who used the services of a CLSC, more females (35\%), 45-64 year olds (36\%), seniors 65+ years old (50\%), those with an annual household income of $\$ 30-\$ 70 K(34 \%)$ or $\$ 100 K+(35 \%)$, as well as residents of Montérégie Centre (43\%) and Montérégie Ouest (42\%), had blood tests.
- Of the English-speakers who used the services of a CLSC within the last year, $4 \%$ waited 4 months or longer for an appointment.
- The same rate obtained for French-speakers (4\%).
- Among the English-speakers who used the services of a CLSC, more females (6\%) and 45-64 year olds (6\%) had to wait 4 months or more for an appointment.
- $6 \%$ of the English-speakers who used the services of a CLSC within the last year described the wait time for the appointment as "very poor."
- A similar rate obtained for French-speakers (4\%).
- Among the English-speakers who used the services of a CLSC, more females (8\%), 45-64 year olds (8\%), unilingual English-speakers (9\%) and residents of the Côte-Nord (17\%) considered the wait time to be "very poor."


## Used the services of a CLSC within the previous year 1/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 / French, n=1,000



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 | 308 | 1475 | 1455 | 1080 | 447 | 1274 | 1043 | 1093 | 3502 | 816 |
| Yes | 48 | 52 | 44 | 49 | 53 | 48 | 40 | 47 | 47 | 53 | 47 | 48 | 46 |
| No | 52 | 48 | 56 | 51 | 47 | 52 | 60 | 53 | 53 | 47 | 53 | 52 | 54 |
| OP Q21. Within the last tw | ve mon | in your | n, hav | used t | vices | SC, 0 | an Inf | nté or In | Social line | ther for your | self or to | Ip another $p$ | on 69 |

## Used the services of a CLSC within the previous

## year 2/2

Base: total respondents, English, $n=4,318$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl Mtl | Centreuest île MtI | CentreSud Île MtI | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 48 | 57 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 52 | 49 | 48 | 51 | 81 | 52 | 56 | 40 | 50 | 58 | 47 | 58 | 39 |
| No |  | 52 | 43 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 48 | 51 | 52 | 49 | 19 | 48 | 44 | 60 | 50 | 42 | 53 | 42 | 61 |

## CLSC service accessed within the previous year, among Anglophones 1/3 <br> Base: respondents who have used the CLSC services, English, n=2,110/ French, n=364



## CLSC service accessed within the previous year, among Anglophones 2/3

Base: respondents who have used the CLSC services, English, n=2,110

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2110 | 1004 | 1106 | 160 | 806 | 711 | 433 | 202 | 613 | 567 | 535 | 1722 | 388 |
| Blood test | 32 | 30 | 35 | 32 | 21 | 36 | 50 | 33 | 34 | 23 | 35 | 32 | 33 |
| Consultation with a doctor | 14 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 17 | 14 | 8 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 14 |
| Vaccination | 12 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 15 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 12 | 14 |
| Consultation with a nurse | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Counseling services or programs for adults | 7 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 3 |
| Counseling services or programs for seniors or others with special needs | 6 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| Homecare | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Counseling services or programs for families | 5 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| Physical therapy | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| Counseling services or programs for children | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Other, please specify: | 5 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 |

## CLSC service accessed within the previous year, among Anglophones 3/3

Base: respondents who have used the CLSC services, English, n=2,110

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl | CentreOuest Île Mtl | Centre- <br> Sud <br> Île Mtl | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nordd île } \\ \text { Mtle } \end{gathered}$ | Est île | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lauren- } \\ & \text { tides } \end{aligned}$ | Monté- <br> regie <br> Centre | Monté régie Est | Monté- <br> régie <br> Ouest | Côte- | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2110 | 190 | 108 | 243 | 230 | 147 | 143 | 122 | 164 | 82 | 151 | 61 | 69 | 100 | 67 | 147 | 56 | 30 |
| Blood test | 32 | 22 | 38 | 26 | 34 | 24 | 39 | 35 | 27 | 31 | 34 | 36 | 33 | 43 | 40 | 42 | 32 | 20 |
| Consultation with a doctor | 14 | 15 | 16 | 13 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 22 | 18 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 34 | 11 |
| Vaccination | 12 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 17 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 14 | 13 | 7 | 17 | 21 | 12 | 12 | 13 |
| Consultation with a nurse | 7 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 15 | 5 |
| Counseling services or programs for adults | 7 | 8 | 5 | 11 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| Counseling services or programs for seniors or others with special needs | 6 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 7 |
| Homecare | 5 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| Counseling services or programs for families | 5 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Physical therapy | 4 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| Counseling services or programs for children | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
| Other, please specify: | 5 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 25 |

## Wait time for CLSC service $1 / 2$

Base: respondents who have used the CLSC services, English, n=2,110/ French, n=364


[^9]
## Wait time for CLSC service 2/2

Base: respondents who have used the CLSC services, English, n=2,110

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | total | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre- Sud <br> Île Mtl | Nord île M+1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Est île } \\ & \text { Mtt } \end{aligned}$ | Outa- ouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lanau- } \\ & \text { dière } \end{aligned}$ | Laurentides | Monté- <br> régie <br> Centre | Monté- <br> régie <br> Est | Monté- <br> régie <br> Oues | Côte- Nord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2110 | 190 | 108 | 243 | 230 | 147 | 143 | 122 | 164 | 82 | 151 | 61 | 69 | 100 | 67 | 147 | 56 | 30 |
| Less than 2 weeks | 49 | 61 | 45 | 49 | 42 | 55 | 51 | 58 | 50 | 58 | 50 | 56 | 53 | 42 | 57 | 44 | 44 | 40 |
| 2 weeks to less than a month | 32 | 27 | 40 | 34 | 37 | 36 | 35 | 29 | 28 | 40 | 26 | 34 | 21 | 38 | 31 | 24 | 29 | 25 |
| 1 month to less than 4 months | 15 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 8 | 13 | 7 | 15 | 1 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 14 | 9 | 27 | 23 | 20 |
| 4 months or more | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 15 |

## Appreciation of wait time for CLSC service 1/2

Base: respondents who have used the CLSC services, English, n=2,110/ French, n=364


CROP Q22C. How would you describe this wait time (for this service at the CLSC)?

## Appreciation of wait time for CLSC service 2/2

Base: respondents who have used the CLSC services, English, n=2,110

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Île MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2110 | 190 | 108 | 243 | 230 | 147 | 143 | 122 | 164 | 82 | 151 | 61 | 69 | 100 | 67 | 147 | 56 | 30 |
| Very good | 42 | 56 | 43 | 46 | 40 | 52 | 38 | 40 | 38 | 55 | 37 | 52 | 45 | 38 | 41 | 33 | 31 | 49 |
| Good | 37 | 31 | 42 | 34 | 36 | 35 | 42 | 43 | 40 | 39 | 44 | 37 | 30 | 41 | 40 | 40 | 44 | 19 |
| Poor | 14 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 10 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 18 | 8 | 18 |
| Very poor | 6 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 17 | 15 |

## Satisfaction with Access to English Health and Social Services

$\Gamma_{\text {life to ideas }}$

## Main observations

- Of the English-speakers, $14 \%$ reported that they were "not satisfied at all" (1/5) with the availability of the health and social services in English in their region (excluding "did not use")".
- English-speaking females were more likely to report that they were "not satisfied at all" with the availability of the health and social services in English (18\%) than their male counterparts (10\%).
- English-speakers 45-64 years of age (19\%) and those earning \$100K+ (16\%) were the most likely to report they were "not satisfied at all" with the availability of the health and social services in English.
- Unilingual English-speakers were more likely to report they were "not satisfied at all" with the availability of the health and social services in English (18\%) than their bilingual counterparts (13\%).
- More residents of Estrie (19\%), Est de l'île de Montréal (20\%), Laval (21\%), Lanaudière (21\%), Laurentides (20\%) and Montérégie Ouest (20\%) were also "not satisfied at all."


# Satisfaction with availability of local health and social services in English 1/2 

Base: total English respondents, $n=4,318$ /excluding I didn't use this kind of service, $n=4,084$


## Satisfaction with availability of local health and social services in English 2/2

Base: total English respondents (excluding I didn't use this kind of service: 5\%), n=4,084

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F |  | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 |  | 65 + | -\$30K |  | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | K \$100K + |  | Bilingual | Unilingual English |  |
| n= | 4084 | 1767 |  | 317 | 293 | 1421 |  | 1385 | 985 | 411 |  | 1203 | 1006 |  | 1040 | 3299 |  | 785 |
| 1 - not satisfied at all | 14 | 10 |  | 18 | 7 | 13 |  | 19 | 12 | 16 |  | 14 | 9 |  | 16 | 13 |  | 18 |
| 2 | 13 | 9 |  | 16 | 11 | 12 |  | 13 | 13 | 11 |  | 12 | 10 |  | 14 | 12 |  | 15 |
| 3 | 20 | 18 |  | 23 | 26 | 17 |  | 20 | 25 | 25 |  | 21 | 16 |  | 21 | 21 |  | 20 |
| 4 | 26 | 29 |  | 23 | 30 | 26 |  | 24 | 26 | 29 |  | 26 | 29 |  | 23 | 26 |  | 24 |
| 5 - totally satisfied | 27 | 34 |  | 20 | 25 | 31 |  | 24 | 24 | 19 |  | 27 | 35 |  | 25 | 28 |  | 23 |
| I did not use | 5 | 5 |  | 5 | 4 | 4 |  | 4 | 8 | 7 |  | 5 | 3 |  | 4 | 5 |  | 4 |
|  |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îte Mtl | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre- Sud <br> Sud <br> Île Mt | Nord île <br> $M+1$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { ext itle } \\ \text { Mtl }}}{\text { Ese }}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanau- | Lauren- tides | Monté- <br> régie <br> Centre | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monté- } \\ \text { régie } \\ \text { Est } \end{gathered}$ | Monté- <br> régie <br> Ouest | Côte- Nord | Other regions |
|  | 4084 | 308 | 228 | 535 | 503 | 276 | 273 | 236 | 329 | 96 | 279 | 93 | 166 | 184 | 103 | 308 | 94 | 73 |
| 1 - not satisfied at all | 14 | 13 | 19 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 20 | 13 | 13 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 15 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 42 |
| 2 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 9 | 10 | 5 | 13 | 17 | 18 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 28 | 26 |
| 3 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 19 | 16 | 25 | 12 | 23 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 20 | 18 |
| 4 | 26 | 18 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 27 | 23 | 22 | 16 | 26 | 19 | 24 | 30 | 21 | 26 | 16 | 13 |
| 5 - totally satisfied | 27 | 37 | 17 | 37 | 32 | 37 | 30 | 24 | 22 | 45 | 18 | 34 | 20 | 17 | 25 | 19 | 19 | 1 |
| I did not use | 5 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 12 |

[^10]
## Language of Service in a Private

 Office or Cliniclife to ideas

## Main observations 1/2

- One in two English-speakers (54\%) used the services of a doctor in a private office or clinic for themselves or for someone they helped.
- $\quad$ The rate was similar for French-speakers (51\%).
- Among the English-speakers, more males (59\%), those with an annual household income of $\$ 70-100 \mathrm{~K}$ (58\%), the bilingual (55\%), residents of the NCR (National Capital) (63\%) and Gaspésie (64\%) took advantage of the services of a doctor in a private office or clinic.
- Among the English-speakers who used the services of a doctor in a private office or clinic, $18 \%$ had not been served in English.*

English-speakers who used the services of a doctor in a private office or clinic who were 18-24 years old were the most likely to report not having been served in English (30\%).

- English-speakers who used the services of a doctor in a private office or clinic who were bilingual were more likely to report not having been served in English (20\%) than their unilingual English counterparts (8\%).
- English-speakers who used the services of a doctor in a private office or clinic in the regions of the NCR (National Capital) (35\%), Est de l'île de Montréal (28\%), Laurentides (29\%), as well as Montérégie (Centre: $31 \%$ and Est: $49 \%$ ), were the most likely not to have been served in English.
- $19 \%$ of the English-speakers who had been served in English by a doctor in a private office or clinic reported having had to ask for service in English.*

This rate was higher for females (21\%), those 18-24 years of age (35\%) or 25-44 years of age (24\%), those with a household income of \$30-70K (22\%), as well as Outaouais residents (30\%).

- Of the English-speakers who had been served in English by a doctor in a private office or clinic, 84\% reported that it was very important to be served in English.*
- English-speakers who had been served in English by a doctor in a private office or clinic who were 45-64 years old (88\%) and unilingual Englishspeakers (98\%) were the most likely to report that being served in English is very important.
- More residents of the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (89\%), Gaspésie (97\%) and Côte-Nord (99\%) also said that being served in English is very important.


## Main observations 2/2

- A quarter (27\%) of the English-speakers who had not been served in English when they went to a doctor's private office or clinic mentioned that they had requested service in English.*

This rate was higher for females (33\%), 18-24 year olds (43\%) or 25-44 year olds (34\%) and unilingual English-speakers (61\%).

- Of the English-speakers who had not been served in English by a doctor in a private office or clinic, $40 \%$ reported that it would have been very important to have received the service in English.*

Of the English-speakers who had not been served in English by a doctor in a private office or clinic, those 25-44 years of age were the most likely to report that English language services are very important (53\%).

- Unilingual English-speakers who had not been served in English by a doctor in a private office or clinic were also more likely to report that English language services are very important (85\%).


## Visited a doctor in a private office or clinic within the previous year 1/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 / French, n=1,000



# Visited a doctor in a private office or clinic within <br> the previous year 2/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F |  | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 |  | 65 + | -\$30K |  | \$30-70K | \$70-100K |  | 100K + | Bilingual |  | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 |  | 308 | 1475 | 1455 |  | 1080 | 447 |  | 1274 | 1043 |  | 1093 | 3502 |  | 816 |
| Yes, for myself and/or another person | 54 | 59 | 50 |  | 51 | 54 | 54 |  | 56 | 48 |  | 53 | 58 |  | 57 | 55 |  | 49 |
| Yes, for myself | 39 | 43 | 36 |  | 32 | 36 | 40 |  | 45 | 39 |  | 37 | 43 |  | 40 | 40 |  | 34 |
| Yes, for another person | 11 | 11 | 10 |  | 16 | 13 |  | 11 | 7 | 6 |  | 12 | 12 |  | 12 | 11 |  | 11 |
| Yes, for myself AND another person | 4 | 5 | 4 |  | 3 | 5 |  | 3 | 4 | 3 |  | 4 | 3 |  | 6 | 4 |  | 4 |
| No | 46 | 41 | 50 |  | 49 | 46 |  | 46 | 44 | 52 |  | 47 | 42 |  | 43 | 45 |  | 51 |
| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest ilite } \\ \text { Mtil } \end{gathered}$ | CentreOuest Île MtI $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { Île MII } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nord île } \\ \text { Mtt } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est Itle } \\ \mathrm{MtI} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lanau- } \\ & \text { dière } \end{aligned}$ | Lauren- tides | Monté- <br> regie <br> Centre | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monté- } \\ \text { régie } \\ \text { e } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Monté- <br> régie <br> Ouest | Côte- Nord | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { regions } \end{aligned}$ |
| n= | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes, for myself and/or another person | 54 | 63 | 54 | 56 | 56 | 52 | 56 | 51 | 52 | 64 | 49 | 61 | 59 | 52 | 55 | 54 | 34 | 46 |
| Yes, for myself | 39 | 45 | 39 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 40 | 40 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 34 | 43 | 38 | 26 | 36 |
| Yes, for another person | 11 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 23 | 9 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 4 | 7 |
| Yes, for myself AND another person | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| No | 46 | 37 | 46 | 44 | 44 | 48 | 44 | 49 | 48 | 36 | 51 | 39 | 41 | 48 | 45 | 46 | 66 | 54 |

[^11]
## Served in English when visiting a doctor in a private office or clinic 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have used service of private office/clinic, $n=2,352$



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2352 | 1114 | 1238 | 157 | 808 | 789 | 598 | 210 | 669 | 613 | 643 | 1947 | 405 |
| Yes | 82 | 83 | 80 | 70 | 83 | 82 | 81 | 80 | 80 | 86 | 81 | 80 | 92 |
| No | 18 | 17 | 20 | 30 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 14 | 19 | 20 | 8 |

## Served in English when visiting a doctor in a private office or clinic 2/2

Base: English respondents who have used service of private office/clinic, $n=2,352$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Î MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre Sud île MtI | Nord Île Mtl | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lanau- } \\ & \text { dière } \end{aligned}$ | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2352 | 210 | 127 | 309 | 295 | 150 | 161 | 128 | 181 | 70 | 141 | 64 | 99 | 105 | 62 | 168 | 40 | 42 |
| Yes |  | 82 | 65 | 78 | 91 | 93 | 93 | 87 | 72 | 81 | 81 | 78 | 75 | 71 | 69 | 51 | 79 | 95 | 47 |
| No |  | 18 | 35 | 22 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 13 | 28 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 25 | 29 | 31 | 49 | 21 | 5 | 53 |

# Requested and received service in English when visiting a doctor in a private office or clinic 1/2 

Base: English respondents who have been served in English in a private office/clinic, $n=1,899$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1899 | 916 | 983 | 111 | 672 | 639 | 477 | 164 | 523 | 526 | 515 | 1527 | 372 |
| Served directly in English | 77 | 80 | 74 | 59 | 72 | 79 | 86 | 76 | 74 | 81 | 76 | 77 | 78 |
| Had to ask to be served in English | 19 | 17 | 21 | 35 | 24 | 17 | 11 | 20 | 22 | 15 | 21 | 18 | 21 |
| I cannot remember | 4 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 |

# Requested and received service in English when visiting a doctor in a private office or clinic 2/2 

Base: English respondents who have been served in English in a private office/clinic, $n=1,899$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île <br> MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mt\| | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| n= | 1899 | 136 | 100 | 282 | 274 | 139 | 139 | 93 | 147 | 61 | 108 | 51 | 69 | 73 | 31 | 137 | 37 | 22 |
| Served directly in English | 77 | 79 | 72 | 86 | 80 | 80 | 79 | 74 | 65 | 96 | 76 | 73 | 73 | 68 | 67 | 75 | 90 | -- |
| Had to ask to be served in English | 19 | 20 | 23 | 12 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 30 | 4 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 27 | 27 | 21 | 8 | -- |
| I cannot remember | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 2 | -- |

[^12]
## Perceived importance of being served in English when visiting a doctor in a private office or clinic 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have been served in English in a private office/clinic, n=1,899



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1899 | 916 | 983 | 111 | 672 | 639 | 477 | 164 | 523 | 526 | 515 | 1527 | 372 |
| It was very important to have received the service in English | 84 | 84 | 85 | 80 | 81 | 88 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 84 | 81 | 81 | 98 |
| Being served in French would have been acceptable | 16 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 19 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 2 |

# Perceived importance of being served in English when visiting a doctor in a private office or clinic 2/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have been served in English in a private office/clinic, $n=1,899$ 

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île | Centre- <br> Ouest Ille <br> MtI | Centre- Sud <br> île Mtl | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nord île } \\ \text { Mtl } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est iliele } \\ \mathrm{Mtl} \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lanau- } \\ & \text { dière } \end{aligned}$ | Laurentides | Monté- <br> régie <br> Centre | Monté- <br> régie <br> Est | Monté- <br> régie <br> Ouest | Côte- Nord | Other regions |
| n= | 1899 | 136 | 100 | 282 | 274 | 139 | 139 | 93 | 147 | 61 | 108 | 51 | 69 | 73 | 31 | 137 | 37 | 22 |
| It was very important to have received the service in English | 84 | 84 | 90 | 89 | 84 | 80 | 75 | 81 | 90 | 97 | 78 | 76 | 84 | 89 | 79 | 82 | 99 | -- |
| Being served in French would have been acceptable | 16 | 16 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 19 | 10 | 3 | 22 | 24 | 16 | 11 | 21 | 18 | 1 | -- |

--: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

## Did you or the person you helped ask for service in

## English at the private office/clinic? 1/2

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English in a private office/clinic, n=453


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS |  | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TOTAL | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $n=$ | 453 | 198 | 255 | 46 | 136 | 150 | 121 | 46 | 146 | 87 | 128 | 420 | 33 |
| Yes | 27 | 20 | 33 | 43 | 34 | 18 | 21 | 32 | 26 | 24 | 26 | 24 | 61 |
| No | 73 | 80 | 67 | 57 | 66 | 82 | 79 | 68 | 74 | 76 | 74 | 76 | 39 |
| CROP Q25D. Did you or the | erson you | ped a | ervic | glish ( | doctor | ate offi | clinic |  |  |  |  |  | 93 |

## Did you or the person you helped ask for service in

## English at the private office/clinic? 2/2

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English in a private office/clinic, n=453

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl <br> MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | Gaspésie | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 453 | 74 | 27 | 27 | 21 | 11 | 22 | 35 | 34 | 9 | 33 | 13 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 3 | 20 |
| Yes |  | 27 | 20 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 23 | 33 | -- | 31 | -- | 20 | 24 | 16 | 16 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 73 | 80 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 77 | 67 | -- | 69 | -- | 80 | 76 | 84 | 84 | -- | -- |

[^13]
# Importance of English services among those not served in English when visiting a doctor in a private office or clinic $1 / 2$ <br> Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English in a private office/clinic, $\mathrm{n}=453$ 



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 453 | 198 | 255 | 46 | 136 | 150 | 121 | 46 | 146 | 87 | 128 | 420 | 33 |
| It would have been very important to receive the service in English | 40 | 38 | 42 | 40 | 53 | 36 | 28 | 45 | 40 | 45 | 33 | 37 | 85 |
| Being served in French was acceptable | 60 | 62 | 58 | 60 | 47 | 64 | 72 | 55 | 60 | 55 | 67 | 63 | 15 |

## Importance of English services among those not served in English when visiting a doctor in a private

 office or clinic $2 / 2$Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English in a private office/clinic, $\mathrm{n}=453$


[^14]Language of Service at CLSCs

「life to ideas


## Main observations 1/2

- Two-thirds (67\%) of the English-speakers who used the services of a CLSC had been served in English.*
- English-speaking males who used the services of a CLSC were more likely to report having been served in English (73\%).
- English-speakers who used the services of a CLSC who were 25-44 years olds (70\%), those with a household income of \$70-100K (78\%) and unilingual English-speakers (86\%) were the most likely to report having been served in English.
- English-speakers who used the services of a CLSC in the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (87\%), Centre the West Island of Montreal (82\%), Centre-Sud de l'île de Montréal (79\%) or Côte-Nord (95\%) were the most likely to report having been served in English.
- Of the English-speakers who had been served in English at a CLSC, 24\% had to ask to be served in English.*
- English-speaking females (31\%), those with a household income of \$30K or less (42\%), unilingual English-speakers (31\%) and the residents of Montérégie (Centre: 39\% and Ouest: 35\%) who had been served in English at a CLSC were more likely to have had to ask for service in English.
- The majority ( $82 \%$ ) of the English-speakers who had been served in English at a CLSC reported that it was very important to be served in English.*
- Unilingual English-speakers (95\%), as well as the residents of the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (88\%), Gaspésie (91\%) and Côte-Nord (99\%), who were served in English at a CLSC were the most likely to feel that it was very important to be served in English.
- Of the English-speakers who had not been served in English at a CLSC, 27\% had asked for service in English.*
- Of the English-speakers who had not been served in English at a CLSC, 18-24 year olds (43\%), unilingual English-speakers (62\%) or residents of Centre-the West Island of Montreal (43\%) or Laurentides (42\%) were more likely to have asked for service in English.
- Slightly less than half (45\%) of the English-speakers who had not been served in English at a CLSC felt that it would have been very important to be served in English.*
- English-speaking females who had not been served in English at a CLSC were more likely to feel it would have been very important to be served in English (49\%) than their male counterparts (39\%).
- Unilingual English-speakers who had not been served in English at a CLSC were also more likely to feel it would have been very important to be served in English (74\%)
- English-speakers who had not been served in English at a CLSC in Montérégie Ouest (58\%) were the most likely to feel it would have been very * French-speakers were not asked this question.


## Main observations 2/2

- Of the English-speakers who used the services of a CLSC, $58 \%$ reported that the receptionist spoke English.*
- English-speaking males (69\%), 25-44 year olds (64\%), those with a household income of \$70-100K (70\%) and unilingual English-speakers (75\%) were more likely to have reported that the receptionist spoke English.
- English-speakers who used the services of a CLSC in the NCR (National Capital) (66\%), the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (78\%), Centre-the West Island of Montreal (75\%) or Côte-Nord (87\%) were the most likely to have reported that the receptionist spoke English.
- $59 \%$ of the English-speakers who used the services of a CLSC reported that the information forms were in English.*
- English-speaking males who used the services of a CLSC were more likely to report that the information forms were in English (69\%).
- People 25-44 years of age (65\%), those with a household income of \$70-100K (72\%), unilingual English-speakers (64\%) and residents of the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (79\%), Centre-the West Island of Montreal (73\%) and Centre-sur de l'̂̂le de Montréal (71\%) were more likely to report that the information forms were in English.
- More than two-thirds (69\%) of the English-speakers who used the services of a CLSC reported that the health or social services professional spoke English.*
- Males (75\%), those with a household income of \$70-100K (78\%), unilingual English-speakers (88\%) and those living on the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) ( $88 \%$ ), in Centre-the West Island of Montreal ( $86 \%$ ), Centre-sur de lîle de Montréal ( $78 \%$ ) and Côte-Nord (97\%) were more likely to report that the health or social services professional spoke English.
- Of the English-speakers who used the services of a CLSC, $59 \%$ felt that being served in English by the health and social services professional was very important.
- Across the age groups, among the English-speakers who used the services of a CLSC, 45-64 year olds were the most likely to feel that being served in English by the health and social services professional was very important (62\%).
- More unilingual English-speakers were also of the opinion that it was very important for health and social services professional to speak in English to them (or to the person they helped) during the appointment ( $83 \%$ ).
- As for regional differences, the level of importance - \% very important - was higher among the residents of the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (70\%), Centre-the West Island of Montreal (68\%), Gaspésie (74\%) and Côte-Nord (97\%).


## Served in English at a CLSC 1/2

Base: English respondents who have used the CLSC services, $\mathrm{n}=2,110$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2110 | 1004 | 1106 | 160 | 806 | 711 | 433 | 202 | 613 | 567 | 535 | 1722 | 388 |
| Yes | 67 | 73 | 60 | 69 | 70 | 65 | 64 | 64 | 68 | 78 | 61 | 63 | 86 |
| No | 33 | 27 | 40 | 31 | 30 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 32 | 22 | 39 | 37 | 14 |
| Q26A. Thinking of your | most re | visit to | SC for | lf or to | anoth | rson... | ou or | person y | helped se | ed in Englis | at the CL | C (other tha | 100 |

## Served in English at a CLSC 2/2

Base: English respondents who have used the CLSC services, $\mathrm{n}=2,110$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest î <br> MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre Sud Île Mtl | Nord Île MtI | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \text { MtI } \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Lauren- | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2110 | 190 | 108 | 243 | 230 | 147 | 143 | 122 | 164 | 82 | 151 | 61 | 69 | 100 | 67 | 147 | 56 | 30 |
| Yes |  | 67 | 69 | 62 | 87 | 82 | 79 | 57 | 52 | 72 | 75 | 54 | 58 | 45 | 49 | 41 | 59 | 95 | 25 |
| No |  | 33 | 31 | 38 | 13 | 18 | 21 | 43 | 48 | 28 | 25 | 46 | 42 | 55 | 51 | 59 | 41 | 5 | 75 |

## Requested and received service in English at a CLSC 1/2

Base: English respondents who have been served in English in a CLSC, $n=1,405$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1405 | 733 | 672 | 108 | 567 | 456 | 274 | 128 | 407 | 437 | 331 | 1073 | 332 |
| Served directly in English | 71 | 77 | 64 | 62 | 72 | 73 | 68 | 52 | 69 | 78 | 75 | 72 | 67 |
| Had to ask to be served in English | 24 | 19 | 31 | 31 | 25 | 22 | 23 | 42 | 26 | 17 | 21 | 22 | 31 |
| I cannot remember | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 2 |

CROP Q26B. Were you served directly in English or did you or the person you helped have to ask for service in English at the CLSC (other than Info Santé or Info Social)?

## Requested and received service in English at a CLSC 2/2

Base: English respondents who have been served in English in a CLSC, $\mathrm{n}=1,405$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS |  | total | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest ilie } \\ \mathrm{Mt1} \end{gathered}$ | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mt | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nordd île } \\ \text { Mtle } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Est île } \\ & \text { Mtt } \end{aligned}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lanau- } \\ \text { dière } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lauren- } \\ & \text { tides } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Monté- <br> regie <br> Centre | Montérégie Est | Monté- <br> régie <br> Ouest |  | Other regions regions |
|  | n= |  | 1405 | 128 | 68 | 211 | 188 | 116 | 83 | 67 | 115 | 68 | 77 | 37 | 30 | 48 | 27 | 84 | 50 | 8 |
| Served directly in English |  | 71 | 79 | 72 | 79 | 71 | 71 | 65 | 73 | 68 | 86 | 66 | 65 | 83 | 61 | -- | 58 | 84 | -- |
| Had to ask to be served in English |  | 24 | 19 | 26 | 16 | 21 | 24 | 28 | 23 | 27 | 14 | 27 | 31 | 17 | 39 | -- | 35 | 16 | -- |
| I cannot remember |  | 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | -- | 8 | 0 | -- |

--: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

# Perceived importance of being served in English at a CLSC 1/2 

Base: English respondents who have been served in English in a CLSC, $n=1,405$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1405 | 733 | 672 | 108 | 567 | 456 | 274 | 128 | 407 | 437 | 331 | 1073 | 332 |
| It was very important to have received the service in English | 82 | 81 | 84 | 74 | 81 | 85 | 84 | 77 | 83 | 84 | 79 | 79 | 95 |
| Being served in French would have been acceptable | 18 | 19 | 16 | 26 | 19 | 15 | 16 | 23 | 17 | 16 | 21 | 21 | 5 |

CROP Q26C. Considering the situation, do you feel it was VERY IMPORTANT to have received the service in English, or would it have been ACCEPTABLE to receive the service in

## Perceived importance of being served in English at a CLSC 2/2

Base: English respondents who have been served in English in a CLSC, $\mathrm{n}=1,405$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl <br> Mtl | CentreOuest Île Mtl | Centre- Sud <br> Île MtI | Nord île <br> Mtl | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \mathrm{Mtl} \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | Gaspé- | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Monté- <br> régie <br> Centre | Montérégie Est | Monté- <br> régie <br> Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1405 | 128 | 68 | 211 | 188 | 116 | 83 | 67 | 115 | 68 | 77 | 37 | 30 | 48 | 27 | 84 | 50 | 8 |
| It was very important to have received the service in English | 82 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 82 | 79 | 76 | 79 | 86 | 91 | 71 | 77 | 82 | 84 | -- | 74 | 99 | -- |
| Being served in French would have been acceptable | 18 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 21 | 14 | 9 | 29 | 23 | 18 | 16 | -- | 26 | 1 | -- |

## Did you or the person you helped ask for service in English at the CLSC? 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English in a CLSC, $n=705$




## Did you or the person you helped ask for service in English at the CLSC? 2/2

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English in a CLSC, n=705

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre Sud île MtI | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 705 | 62 | 40 | 32 | 42 | 31 | 60 | 55 | 49 | 14 | 74 | 24 | 39 | 52 | 40 | 63 | 6 | 22 |
| Yes |  | 27 | 30 | 22 | 27 | 43 | 27 | 20 | 18 | 32 | -- | 16 | -- | 42 | 31 | 17 | 22 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 73 | 70 | 78 | 73 | 57 | 73 | 80 | 82 | 68 | -- | 84 | -- | 58 | 69 | 83 | 78 | -- | -- |

[^15]
# Importance of English services at a CLSC among those not served in English 1/2 

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English in a CLSC, n=705


CROP Q26E. Considering the situation, do you feel it would have been VERY IMPORTANT to receive the service in English or was receiving service in French ACCEPTABLE (during you 108 most recent visit to a CLSC)?

## Importance of English services at a CLSC among those not served in English 2/2

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English in a CLSC, n=705

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl MtI | Centre- <br> Ouest Île MtI | Centre Sud île MtI | Nord Île MtI | Est Île | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 705 | 62 | 40 | 32 | 42 | 31 | 60 | 55 | 49 | 14 | 74 | 24 | 39 | 52 | 40 | 63 | 6 | 22 |
| It would have been very important to receive the service in English | 45 | 36 | 48 | 55 | 53 | 46 | 42 | 42 | 46 | -- | 34 | -- | 48 | 45 | 27 | 58 | -- | -- |
| Being served in French was acceptable | 55 | 64 | 52 | 45 | 47 | 54 | 58 | 58 | 54 | -- | 66 | -- | 52 | 55 | 73 | 42 | -- | -- |

[^16]
## Receptionist at CLSC spoke English 1/2

Base: English respondents who have used the CLSC services, $\mathrm{n}=2,110$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2110 | 1004 | 1106 | 160 | 806 | 711 | 433 | 202 | 613 | 567 | 535 | 1722 | 388 |
| Yes | 58 | 69 | 47 | 62 | 64 | 55 | 50 | 47 | 59 | 70 | 56 | 55 | 75 |
| No | 42 | 31 | 53 | 38 | 36 | 45 | 50 | 53 | 41 | 30 | 44 | 45 | 25 |

## Receptionist at CLSC spoke English 2/2

Base: English respondents who have used the CLSC services, $\mathrm{n}=2,110$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Î <br> MtI | Centre- <br> Ouest île Mtl | CentreSud Île Mt | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanau- | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2110 | 190 | 108 | 243 | 230 | 147 | 143 | 122 | 164 | 82 | 151 | 61 | 69 | 100 | 67 | 147 | 56 | 30 |
| Yes |  | 58 | 66 | 56 | 78 | 75 | 65 | 49 | 46 | 61 | 67 | 47 | 48 | 41 | 48 | 33 | 49 | 87 | 13 |
| No |  | 42 | 34 | 44 | 22 | 25 | 35 | 51 | 54 | 39 | 33 | 53 | 52 | 59 | 52 | 67 | 51 | 13 | 87 |

## Information forms at CLSC in English 1/2

Base: English respondents who have used the CLSC services, $n=2,110$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | total | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30k | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| n= | 2110 | 1004 | 1106 | 160 | 806 | 711 | 433 | 202 | 613 | 567 | 535 | 1722 | 388 |
| Yes | 59 | 69 | 49 | 56 | 65 | 57 | 52 | 49 | 57 | 72 | 58 | 58 | 64 |
| No | 41 | 31 | 51 | 44 | 35 | 43 | 48 | 51 | 43 | 28 | 42 | 42 | 36 |

CROP Q26G. During your most recent experience at the CLSC...-Were information forms or forms requiring you to provide information on your (or the person you helped) health status in ${ }^{112}$ Enalish?

## Information forms at CLSC in English 2/2

Base: English respondents who have used the CLSC services, n=2,110

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | total |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest 1 Il <br> Mtl | Centre- <br> Ouest Île <br> MtI | Centre- <br> Sud <br> Île Mtl | Nord île <br> Mtl | $\underset{\text { Mst ilt }}{\substack{\text { Est }}}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lanau- } \\ & \text { dière } \end{aligned}$ | Laurentides | Monté- <br> regie <br> Centre | Montérégie Est | Montéregie Oues | CôteNord | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { regions } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2110 | 190 | 108 | 243 | 230 | 147 | 143 | 122 | 164 | 82 | 151 | 61 | 69 | 100 | 67 | 147 | 56 | 30 |
| Yes |  | 59 | 60 | 46 | 79 | 73 | 71 | 52 | 52 | 59 | 63 | 40 | 57 | 51 | 40 | 37 | 53 | 72 | 18 |
| No |  | 41 | 40 | 54 | 21 | 27 | 29 | 48 | 48 | 41 | 37 | 60 | 43 | 49 | 60 | 63 | 47 | 28 | 82 |

## Health or social services professional at CLSC spoke English 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have used the CLSC services, $n=2,110$



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | total | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $=$ | 2110 | 1004 | 1106 | 160 | 806 | 711 | 433 | 202 | 613 | 567 | 535 | 1722 | 388 |
| Yes | 69 | 75 | 63 | 72 | 70 | 68 | 68 | 67 | 68 | 78 | 65 | 65 | 88 |
| No | 31 | 25 | 37 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 32 | 22 | 35 | 35 | 12 |

CROP Q26H. During your most recent experience at the CLSC...-Did the health or social services professional you consulted speak to you or the person you helped in English during the ${ }^{114}$ appointment?

## Health or social services professional at CLSC spoke English 2/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have used the CLSC services, $n=2,110$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Î | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre } \\ & \text { cuest } \\ & \text { Mot } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { Île Mtl } \end{aligned}$ | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanau- | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2110 | 190 | 108 | 243 | 230 | 147 | 143 | 122 | 164 | 82 | 151 | 61 | 69 | 100 | 67 | 147 | 56 | 30 |
| Yes |  | 69 | 65 | 61 | 88 | 86 | 78 | 55 | 46 | 76 | 71 | 56 | 54 | 51 | 51 | 49 | 68 | 97 | 36 |
| No |  | 31 | 35 | 39 | 12 | 14 | 22 | 45 | 54 | 24 | 29 | 44 | 46 | 49 | 49 | 51 | 32 | 3 | 64 |

# Importance of health or social services professional speaking English 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have used the CLSC services, $\mathrm{n}=2,110$ 



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $n=$ | 2110 | 1004 | 1106 | 160 | 806 | 711 | 433 | 202 | 613 | 567 | 535 | 1722 | 388 |
| Very important | 59 | 59 | 59 | 42 | 58 | 62 | 61 | 63 | 56 | 61 | 56 | 54 | 83 |
| Somewhat important | 28 | 29 | 26 | 44 | 33 | 24 | 19 | 23 | 32 | 29 | 27 | 30 | 16 |
| Not very important | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 1 |
| Not at all important | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 0 |

Q261. During your most recent experience at the CLSC, how important was it to your understanding that the health and social services professional speak in English to you or the 116 person you helped during the appointment? Was it.

## Importance of health or social services professional speaking English 2/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have used the CLSC services, $\mathrm{n}=2,110$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl Mtl | Centre- <br> Ouest Île <br> Mtl | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord île $M+1$ 1 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \text { Mtl } \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanau- dière | Lauren tides | Monté- <br> regie <br> Centre | Montérégie Est | Monté- <br> regie <br> Ouest | Côte- | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 2110 | 190 | 108 | 243 | 230 | 147 | 143 | 122 | 164 | 82 | 151 | 61 | 69 | 100 | 67 | 147 | 56 | 30 |
| Very important | 59 | 53 | 58 | 70 | 68 | 59 | 49 | 56 | 63 | 74 | 41 | 36 | 55 | 58 | 39 | 56 | 97 | 43 |
| Somewhat important | 28 | 30 | 30 | 24 | 25 | 29 | 33 | 28 | 24 | 11 | 42 | 43 | 29 | 21 | 26 | 31 | 3 | 39 |
| Not very important | 9 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 7 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 8 |
| Not at all important | 4 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 4 | $\bigcirc$ | 15 | 3 | 0 | 10 |

# Language of Service for Info Santé or Info Social 

「life to ideas

## Main observations 1/2

- Four out of 10 English-speakers surveyed (41\%) had used the services of Info Santé or Info Social in the last 12 months.
- This rate was higher than for French-speakers (25\%).
- Among the English-speakers, the likelihood of having used the services of Info Santél Info Social declines with age (50\% among 18-24 year olds vs. $30 \%$ among seniors 65+ year olds). The use of these services was also higher among those with an annual household income of \$70-100K (47\%) and among males (44\%).
- English-speakers from the NCR (National Capital) (55\%), Centre-Sud de l'île de Montréal (48\%) and Gaspésie (51\%) were more likely to have used these services.
- Of the English-speakers who had used the services of Info Santé or Info Social, 68\% had been served in English by the person they spoke to.*
- Among the English-speakers had who used the services of Info Santél Info Social, males (74\%), those with a household income of \$70K-100 (78\%), unilingual English-speakers (86\%), those who live in the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (82\%), Centre-Ouest de l'île (75\%), Centre-Sud de l'île (76\%) or Gaspésie (85\%) were more likely to have been served in English.
- Of the English-speakers who had received service in English from Info Santé or Info Social, almost two-thirds (30\%) had to ask to be served in English.*
- English-speaking females (40\%), seniors (65+ years of age: 42\%), low-income individuals (<\$30K: 42\% and \$30-70K: 36\%), unilingual Englishspeakers (39\%), as well as the residents of Estrie (47\%) and Montérégie Centre (45\%), were more likely to have had to ask to be served in English.
- The majority ( $88 \%$ ) of the English-speakers who had been served in English considered it to be very important to be served this way.
- Nearly all (96\%) of the unilingual English-speakers and residents of Gaspésie (99\%) believed that it was very important to have received the service in English.


## Main observations 2/2

- More than two-thirds (37\%) of the English-speakers who had not been served in English when they used the services of Info Santé/ Info Social had asked for this service in English.*
- This rate was higher among unilingual English-speakers (75\%), residents of the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (54\%) and Centre-Sud de l'île de Montréal (53\%).
- Of the English-speakers who had used the services of Info Santé or Info Social and who had not been served in English, half (52\%) stated that it would have been important to have received this service in English, whereas the other half (48\%) thought that service in French was acceptable.*
- Among the English-speakers who had used the services of Info Santé/ Info Social and had not been served in English, 45-64 year olds (59\%), those with an annual household income of \$100K+ (60\%), unilingual English-speakers (94\%) and the residents of the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (69\%) and Montrérégie Ouest (68\%) were more likely to feel that it would have been important to have been served in English.


## Used the services of Info Santé or Info Social 1/2

Base: total respondents, English, $n=4,318$ / French, $n=1,000$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 | 308 | 1475 | 1455 | 1080 | 447 | 1274 | 1043 | 1093 | 3502 | 816 |
| Yes | 41 | 44 | 38 | 50 | 49 | 37 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 47 | 41 | 41 | 39 |
| No | 59 | 56 | 62 | 50 | 51 | 63 | 70 | 65 | 60 | 53 | 59 | 59 | 61 |
| CROP Q27B. Within the last | velve mo | in your | n, ha | u used | rvices | o Sant | Info So | her for | urself or to | help anoth | person? |  | 121 |

## Used the services of Info Santé or Info Social 2/2

Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 / French, n=1,000

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl | CentreOuest Île Mtl | CentreSud Île Mtl | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nord île } \\ \text { Mtl } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \text { Mtl } \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanau- dière | Lauren tides | Monté- <br> régie <br> Centre | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Monté- } \\ & \text { régie } \\ & \text { Est } \end{aligned}$ | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 41 | 55 | 40 | 39 | 42 | 48 | 42 | 42 | 38 | 51 | 45 | 46 | 38 | 40 | 43 | 36 | 21 | 34 |
| No |  | 59 | 45 | 60 | 61 | 58 | 52 | 58 | 58 | 62 | 49 | 55 | 54 | 62 | 60 | 57 | 64 | 79 | 66 |

## Served in English by Info Santé or Info Social 1/2

Base: English respondents who have used service of Info Santé or Info Social, n=1,791


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30k | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $=$ | 1791 | 862 | 929 | 154 | 738 | 561 | 338 | 162 | 511 | 508 | 468 | 1485 | 306 |
| Yes | 68 | 74 | 61 | 61 | 70 | 66 | 70 | 64 | 68 | 78 | 64 | 65 | 86 |
| No | 32 | 26 | 39 | 39 | 30 | 34 | 30 | 36 | 32 | 22 | 36 | 35 | 14 |

## Served in English by Info Santé or Info Social 2/2

Base: English respondents who have used service of Info Santé or Info Social, n=1,791

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Île <br> MtI | CentreO Ouest Île MtI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { Île Mtl } \end{aligned}$ | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | Gaspé- sie | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1791 | 184 | 94 | 213 | 214 | 141 | 122 | 108 | 123 | 65 | 130 | 48 | 66 | 80 | 50 | 109 | 17 | 27 |
| Yes |  | 68 | 74 | 68 | 82 | 75 | 76 | 65 | 59 | 69 | 85 | 61 | 62 | 54 | 64 | 55 | 60 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 32 | 26 | 32 | 18 | 25 | 24 | 35 | 41 | 31 | 15 | 39 | 38 | 46 | 36 | 45 | 40 | -- | -- |

[^17]
# Requested and received service in English from <br> Info Santé or Info Social 1/2 

Base: English respondents who have been served in English by Info Santé or Info Social, $\mathrm{n}=1,221$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1221 | 652 | 569 | 96 | 519 | 365 | 241 | 97 | 339 | 396 | 310 | 962 | 259 |
| Served directly in English | 65 | 74 | 54 | 61 | 70 | 68 | 51 | 53 | 58 | 76 | 70 | 67 | 57 |
| Had to ask to be served in English | 30 | 23 | 40 | 31 | 28 | 26 | 42 | 42 | 36 | 21 | 26 | 28 | 39 |
| I cannot remember | 5 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 |

CROP Q28B. Were you served directly in English or did you or the person you helped have to ask for service in English when you spoke to the person on Info Santé or Info Social?

# Requested and received service in English from Info Santé or Info Social 2/2 

Base: English respondents who have been served in English by Info Santé or Info Social, $\mathrm{n}=1,221$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl <br> M+1 | CentreOuest Île MtI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { Sile Mtl } \end{aligned}$ | Nord Île | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Est île } \\ & \text { Mtt } \end{aligned}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lanau- } \\ & \text { dière } \end{aligned}$ | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Monté- <br> régie <br> Est | Montéregie Ouest | Côte- Nord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=1221$ | 134 | 61 | 174 | 159 | 104 | 80 | 66 | 86 | 55 | 77 | 32 | 34 | 51 | 26 | 65 | 9 | 8 |
| Served directly in English | 65 | 78 | 49 | 73 | 60 | 67 | 75 | 73 | 57 | 87 | 61 | 76 | 65 | 51 | -- | 64 | -- | -- |
| Had to ask to be served in English | 30 | 21 | 47 | 21 | 34 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 38 | 13 | 34 | 22 | 33 | 45 | -- | 34 | -- | -- |
| I cannot remember | 5 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | -- | 2 | -- | -- |

[^18]
# Perceived importance of being served in English when using Info Santé or Info Social 1/2 

Base: English respondents who have been served in English by Info Santé or Info Social, n=1,221


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1221 | 652 | 569 | 96 | 519 | 365 | 241 | 97 | 339 | 396 | 310 | 962 | 259 |
| It was very important to have received the service in English | 88 | 86 | 89 | 81 | 89 | 90 | 85 | 88 | 88 | 89 | 86 | 85 | 96 |
| Being served in French would have been acceptable | 12 | 14 | 11 | 19 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 4 |

# Perceived importance of being served in English when using Info Santé or Info Social 2/2 

Base: English respondents who have been served in English by Info Santé or Info Social, n=1,221

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île MtI | CentreOuest île MtI | CentreSud île Mtl | Nord île MtI | Est Île | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lauren- } \\ & \text { tides } \end{aligned}$ | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1221 | 134 | 61 | 174 | 159 | 104 | 80 | 66 | 86 | 55 | 77 | 32 | 34 | 51 | 26 | 65 | 9 | 8 |
| It was very important to have received the service in English | 88 | 86 | 89 | 88 | 91 | 85 | 86 | 90 | 94 | 99 | 70 | 80 | 90 | 86 | -- | 91 | -- | -- |
| Being served in French would have been acceptable | 12 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 14 | -- | 9 | -- | -- |

## Did you or the person you helped ask for service in English at Info Santé or Info Social? 1/2

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English by Info Santé or Info Social, n=570



## Did you or the person you helped ask for service in English at Info Santé or Info Social? 2/2

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English by Info Santé or Info Social, n=570

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest î In } \\ \mathrm{Mtt1} \end{gathered}$ | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 570 | 50 | 33 | 39 | 55 | 37 | 42 | 42 | 37 | 10 | 53 | 16 | 32 | 29 | 24 | 44 | 8 | 19 |
| Yes |  | 37 | 27 | 24 | 54 | 39 | 53 | 29 | 35 | 40 | -- | 30 | -- | 38 | -- | -- | 33 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 63 | 73 | 76 | 46 | 61 | 47 | 71 | 65 | 60 | -- | 70 | -- | 62 | -- | -- | 67 | -- | -- |

[^19]
# Importance of English services from Info Santé or Info Social among those not served in English 1/2 

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English by Info Santé or Info Social, n=570


CROP Q28E. Considering the situation, do you feel it would have been VERY IMPORTANT to receive the service in English or was receiving service in French ACCEPTABLE (when you 131 used Info Santé or Info Social)?

# Importance of English services from Info Santé or Info Social among those not served in English 2/2 

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English by Info Santé or Info Social, n=570

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île MtI | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 570 | 50 | 33 | 39 | 55 | 37 | 42 | 42 | 37 | 10 | 53 | 16 | 32 | 29 | 24 | 44 | 8 | 19 |
| It would have been very important to receive the service in English | 52 | 30 | 47 | 69 | 50 | 62 | 53 | 54 | 42 | -- | 45 | -- | 40 | -- | -- | 68 | -- | -- |
| Being served in French was acceptable | 48 | 70 | 53 | 31 | 50 | 38 | 47 | 46 | 58 | -- | 55 | -- | 60 | -- | -- | 32 | -- | -- |

# Language of Service at Hospital Emergency Rooms or Out-patient Clinics 

「life to ideas

## Main observations 1/3

- $43 \%$ of the English-speakers surveyed had used the services of a hospital emergency room or out-patient clinic in the last 12 months.
- This rate was higher than for French-speakers (29\%).
- Among the English-speakers, the likelihood of having used the services of a hospital emergency room or out-patient clinic was higher among men (44\%), 25-44 year olds (48\%), and those with an annual household income of \$70-100K (50\%).
- English-speakers from the NCR (National Capital) (53\%), the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (47\%) and Gaspésie (64\%) were more likely to have used these services.
- Of the English-speakers who had used the services of a hospital emergency room (ER) or out-patient clinic, 73\% had been served in English.* - Among the English-speakers who used the services of a hospital ER or out-patient clinic, males (78\%), 25-44 year olds (76\%), those with a household income of $\$ 70-100 \mathrm{~K}(79 \%)$, unilingual English-speakers ( $82 \%$ ), those living in the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (88\%), Centre-Ouest de l'île (88\%), Centre-Sud de l'île (82\%) and in Gaspésie (84\%) were more likely to have been served in English.
- Of the English-speakers who had received service in English at a hospital ER or out-patient clinic, a quarter (25\%) had to ask to be served in English.*
- English-speaking females (31\%), the lowest-income individuals (<\$30K: 39\% and \$30-70K: 31\%), unilingual English-speakers (34\%), as well as the residents of Outaouais (37\%), Montérégie Centre (45\%) and Côte-Nord (41\%) were more likely to have had to ask to be served in English.
- The majority (87\%) of the English-speakers who had been served in their language at a hospital ER or out-patient clinic felt that it was very important to have received the service in English.*
- Almost all (97\%) of the unilingual English-speakers and a high percentage of 45-64 year olds felt that it was very important to have received the service in English.
- $41 \%$ of the English-speakers who had NOT been served in English at an ER or out-patient clinic had asked for this service in English.*
- $\quad$ This rate was higher among 25-44 year olds (47\%) and unilingual English-speakers (59\%).


## Main observations 2/3

- More than one out of two English-speakers (56\%) who had NOT been served in English at an ER or out-patient clinic believed that it would have been very important to have received the service in English.*
- Among the English-speakers who had NOT been served in English at an ER or out-patient clinic, the importance of being served in English was higher among females (62\%), 45-64 year olds (62\%), the lowest-income earners (<\$30K: 69\%), unilingual English-speakers (85\%) and the residents of the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (73\%).
- Of the English-speakers who had used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, more than a quarter (29\%) reported that the admitting staff had NOT spoken to them in English.*
- This rate was higher among females (36\%), 45-64 year olds (33\%), those with a household income of \$30-70K (30\%) or \$100K+ (32\%), bilingual English-speakers (31\%), those living in Estrie (47\%), Est de l'île de Montréal (38\%), Laval (37\%), Laurentides (51\%), Montérégie (Centre: 49\% and Ouest: 49\%) and Côte-Nord (50\%).
- More than a third (37\%) of the English-speakers who had visited a hospital ER or out-patient clinic reported that the forms they were required to fill out, or other information forms given to them, were NOT provided in English.*

Females (46\%), 45-64 year olds (42\%), those with a household income of under \$30K (46\%) or \$100K+ (42\%), bilingual English-speakers (38\%), those living in Estrie (54\%), Laval (50\%), Laurentides (57\%), Montérégie Centre (52\%) or Côte-Nord (62\%) were more likely to have reported that when they went to a hospital ER or out-patient clinic, the forms were NOT provided in English.

- $18 \%$ of the English-speakers who had gone to a hospital ER or out-patient clinic found that it was not easy to find their way around.*
- Among the English-speakers who had gone to these facilities, females (20\%), those with an annual household income of \$30-70K (21\%) and the residents of Côte-Nord (33\%) were the most likely to have reported that it was not easy to find their way around.
- Of the English-speakers who had used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, 17\% stated that "nothing" would have improved their ability to find their way around the ER or out-patient clinic. "Bilingual signs" was the first choice (19\%) of all the suggested ways to improve navigation in these facilities.*
- Females (22\%), seniors (32\%) and the wealthiest (\$100K+: 23\%) were the most likely to have responded with "nothing."


## Main observations 3/3

- Of the English-speakers who had used the services of an ER or out-patient clinic, 21\% reported that the doctor or health professional had not spoken to them in English.
- Among the English-speakers who had used the services of an ER or out-patient clinic, there was a higher rate of respondents reporting that the doctor or health professional had not spoken to them in English among: females (24\%), 45-64 year olds (24\%), the wealthiest (\$100K+: 23\%), the bilingual (23\%), as well as the residents of Estrie (29\%), Nord de l'île de Montréal (29\%) Est de l'île de Montréal (29\%), Laval (37\%), Laurentides (32\%) and Montérégie (Centre: 35\% and Est: 34\%).
- Two-thirds (67\%) of the English-speakers who had used an emergency room or out-patient clinic thought that it was "very important" to be spoken to in English (to them or to the person they helped) by the health or social services professional during the consultation.*
- Females (71\%), unilingual English-speakers (80\%), as well as the residents of the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (80\%) and Montérégie Ouest (77\%), were more likely to consider it very important that the health and social services professional speak to them in English.
- This importance also increases with age (48\% among 18-24 year olds vs. $75 \%$ among seniors $65+$ years old).
- Of the English-speakers who had used the services of an ER or outpatient clinic, $50 \%$ reported that translation services had not been offered (excluding those who don't know).*
- The rate was higher among females (63\%), the lowest-income earners (<\$30K: 62\%) and the wealthiest (\$100K+: 53\%), as well as the residents of Estrie (64\%), Montérégie Centre (67\%) and Côte-Nord (73\%).
- The proportion of English-speakers reporting that translation services had not been offered rises with age (40\% among the 18-24 year olds vs. 74\% among seniors 65+ years old).


## Used the services of a hospital emergency room or out-patient clinic 1/2

Base: total respondents, English, $\mathbf{n = 4 , 3 1 8}$ / French, $\mathbf{n = 1 , 0 0 0}$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 | 308 | 1475 | 1455 | 1080 | 447 | 1274 | 1043 | 1093 | 3502 | 816 |
| Yes | 43 | 44 | 41 | 44 | 48 | 45 | 32 | 35 | 43 | 50 | 41 | 43 | 42 |
| No | 57 | 56 | 59 | 56 | 52 | 55 | 68 | 65 | 57 | 50 | 59 | 57 | 58 |
| Q29B. | velve mo | , in you | ion, ha | used | rvices | hospita | rgenc | or out | atient clinic | either for yo | self or to | elp another p | on? 137 |

## Used the services of a hospital emergency room or out-patient clinic 2/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl <br> Mtl | CentreOuest Île Mtl | $\begin{gathered} \text { Centre- } \\ \text { Sud } \end{gathered}$ Île Mtl | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nordd île } \\ \text { Mtle } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { Est île } \\ \mathrm{Mtl}}}{ }$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lanau- } \\ & \text { dière } \end{aligned}$ | Laurentides | Monté- <br> régie <br> Centre | Monté régie Est | Monté <br> régie <br> Oues | CôteNord | Other |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 43 | 53 | 48 | 47 | 41 | 43 | 40 | 36 | 41 | 64 | 44 | 50 | 41 | 39 | 40 | 37 | 46 | 50 |
| No |  | 57 | 47 | 52 | 53 | 59 | 57 | 60 | 64 | 59 | 36 | 56 | 50 | 59 | 61 | 60 | 63 | 54 | 50 |

## Served in English at the ER or out-patient clinic 1/2

Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $\mathrm{n}=1,907$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1907 | 857 | 1050 | 141 | 734 | 668 | 364 | 160 | 552 | 534 | 491 | 1558 | 349 |
| Yes | 73 | 78 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 66 | 76 | 63 | 74 | 79 | 70 | 71 | 82 |
| No | 27 | 22 | 32 | 28 | 24 | 34 | 24 | 37 | 26 | 21 | 30 | 29 | 18 |

## Served in English at the ER or out-patient clinic 2/2

Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, n=1,907

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre- <br> Sud <br> Île Mtl | Nord île <br> Mtl | $\underset{\substack{\text { Est île } \\ \mathrm{Mtl}}}{\substack{\text { co}}}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanau- | Laurentides | Montéregie Centre | Montérégie Est | Monté- <br> regie <br> Ouest | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Côte- } \\ & \text { Nord } \end{aligned}$ | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1907 | 178 | 117 | 257 | 214 | 128 | 118 | 94 | 139 | 77 | 131 | 54 | 71 | 79 | 45 | 116 | 49 | 40 |
| Yes |  | 73 | 70 | 64 | 88 | 88 | 82 | 65 | 60 | 75 | 84 | 56 | 69 | 58 | 58 | 51 | 70 | 68 | 32 |
| No |  | 27 | 30 | 36 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 35 | 40 | 25 | 16 | 44 | 31 | 42 | 42 | 49 | 30 | 32 | 68 |

# Requested and received service in English at the ER or out-patient clinic 1/2 

Base: English respondents who have been served in English during recent visit to an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,362$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1362 | 658 | 704 | 98 | 544 | 444 | 276 | 96 | 400 | 413 | 346 | 1075 | 287 |
| Served directly in English | 71 | 77 | 63 | 62 | 71 | 74 | 68 | 55 | 66 | 77 | 76 | 72 | 63 |
| Had to ask to be served in English | 25 | 20 | 31 | 31 | 26 | 23 | 24 | 39 | 31 | 20 | 19 | 23 | 34 |
| I cannot remember | 4 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 |

CROP Q30B. Were you served directly in English or did you or the person you helped have to ask for service in English at the hospital emergency room or out-patient clinic?

## Requested and received service in English at the ER or out-patient clinic 2/2

Base: English respondents who have been served in English during recent visit to an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,362$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest ill\| } \\ \text { M+1 } \end{gathered}$ | Centre Ouest Île Mtl | CentreSud Île MtI | Nord île $\mathrm{M}+1$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \text { Mtt } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outa- } \\ & \text { ouais } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lanau- } \\ & \text { dière } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { Lauren- } \\ \text { tides } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | Monté <br> régie <br> Centre | Montérégie Est | Monté- <br> regie <br> Oues | Côte- Nord | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { regions } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\mathrm{h}=1362$ | 122 | 73 | 226 | 188 | 104 | 78 | 59 | 100 | 64 | 71 | 39 | 40 | 46 | 22 | 80 | 37 | 13 |
| Served directly in English | 71 | 75 | 64 | 76 | 73 | 79 | 80 | 79 | 61 | 80 | 71 | 76 | 62 | 48 | -- | 66 | 57 | -- |
| Had to ask to be served in English | 25 | 25 | 30 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 11 | 20 | 37 | 8 | 23 | 19 | 32 | 45 | -- | 30 | 41 | -- |
| I cannot remember | 4 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 7 | -- | 3 | 1 | -- |

[^20]
## Perceived importance of being served in English at ER or out-patient clinic 1/2

Base: English respondents who have been served in English at the ER or Out-patient Clinic, $\mathrm{n}=1,362$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1362 | 658 | 704 | 98 | 544 | 444 | 276 | 96 | 400 | 413 | 346 | 1075 | 287 |
| It was very important to have received the service in English | 87 | 88 | 86 | 83 | 85 | 90 | 88 | 86 | 85 | 88 | 87 | 85 | 97 |
| Being served in French would have been acceptable | 13 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 3 |

## Perceived importance of being served in English at ER or out-patient clinic 2/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have been served in English at the ER or Out-patient Clinic, n=1,362

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île MtI | Centreuest île MtI | CentreSud Île MtI | Nord Île MtI | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \text { MtI } \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1362 | 122 | 73 | 226 | 188 | 104 | 78 | 59 | 100 | 64 | 71 | 39 | 40 | 46 | 22 | 80 | 37 | 13 |
| It was very important to have received the service in English | 87 | 80 | 88 | 90 | 88 | 81 | 85 | 86 | 92 | 88 | 78 | 86 | 81 | 90 | -- | 88 | 95 | -- |
| Being served in French would have been acceptable | 13 | 20 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 8 | 12 | 22 | 14 | 19 | 10 | -- | 12 | 5 | -- |

## Did you or the person you helped ask for service in

## English at the ER or out-patient clinic? 1/2

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English at the ER or Out-patient Clinic, n=545


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 545 | 199 | 346 | 43 | 190 | 224 | 88 | 64 | 152 | 121 | 145 | 483 | 62 |
| Yes | 41 | 38 | 43 | 41 | 47 | 38 | 36 | 48 | 43 | 45 | 38 | 39 | 59 |
| No | 59 | 62 | 57 | 59 | 53 | 62 | 64 | 52 | 57 | 55 | 62 | 61 | 41 |
| CROP Q30D. Did you or the | son you | ped | rvice | nglish ( | hospita | rgenc | or 0 | ent clin |  |  |  |  | 145 |

## Did you or the person you helped ask for service in

## English at the ER or out-patient clinic? 2/2

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English at the ER or Out-patient Clinic, n=545

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest ille } \\ \text { Mtil } \end{gathered}$ | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre- <br> Sud <br> Île Mtl | Nord île M+1 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est Île } \\ \text { Mtt } \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lanau- } \\ & \text { dière } \end{aligned}$ | Lauren- tides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Monté- <br> régie <br> Ouest | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Côte- } \\ & \text { Nord } \end{aligned}$ | Other regions regions |
|  | n= | 545 | 56 | 44 | 31 | 26 | 24 | 40 | 35 | 39 | 13 | 60 | 15 | 31 | 33 | 23 | 36 | 12 | 27 |
| Yes |  | 41 | 40 | 36 | 55 | -- | -- | 27 | 37 | 51 | -- | 44 | -- | 38 | 48 | -- | 42 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 59 | 60 | 64 | 45 | -- | -- | 73 | 63 | 49 | -- | 56 | -- | 62 | 52 | -- | 58 | -- | -- |

[^21]
# Importance of English services at the ER or outpatient clinic among those not served in English 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English by Info Santé or Info Social, n=545 



CROP Q30E. Considering the situation, do you feel it would have been VERY IMPORTANT to receive the service in English or was receiving service in French ACCEPTABLE (at the

# Importance of English services at the ER or out- <br> patient clinic among those not served in English 2/2 

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English by Info Santé or Info Social, $\mathrm{n}=545$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Îll <br> MtI | Centre- <br> Ouest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mt | Nord île Mtl | Est Île <br> MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanau- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lauren- } \\ & \text { tides } \end{aligned}$ | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 545 | 56 | 44 | 31 | 26 | 24 | 40 | 35 | 39 | 13 | 60 | 15 | 31 | 33 | 23 | 36 | 12 | 27 |
| It would have been very important to receive the service in English | 56 | 52 | 54 | 73 | -- | -- | 51 | 56 | 56 | -- | 48 | -- | 48 | 58 | -- | 62 | -- | -- |
| Being served in French was acceptable | 44 | 48 | 46 | 27 | -- | -- | 49 | 44 | 44 | -- | 52 | -- | 52 | 42 | -- | 38 | -- | -- |

[^22]
# Did admission personnel speak English at the ER or out-patient clinic? 1/2 

Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,907$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1907 | 857 | 1050 | 141 | 734 | 668 | 364 | 160 | 552 | 534 | 491 | 1558 | 349 |
| Yes | 71 | 78 | 64 | 76 | 75 | 67 | 69 | 67 | 70 | 81 | 68 | 69 | 82 |
| No | 29 | 22 | 36 | 24 | 25 | 33 | 31 | 33 | 30 | 19 | 32 | 31 | 18 |
| CROP Q30F. During your mo | t recent | ience | ER or | patient | ..-Did | sion pe | el spe | English | you or the | erson you | lped? |  | 149 |

# Did admission personnel speak English at the ER or out-patient clinic? 2/2 

Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,907$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest î MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île MtI | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Monté régie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1907 | 178 | 117 | 257 | 214 | 128 | 118 | 94 | 139 | 77 | 131 | 54 | 71 | 79 | 45 | 116 | 49 | 40 |
| Yes |  | 71 | 72 | 53 | 88 | 90 | 85 | 68 | 62 | 71 | 73 | 63 | 66 | 49 | 51 | 52 | 73 | 50 | 15 |
| No |  | 29 | 28 | 47 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 32 | 38 | 29 | 27 | 37 | 34 | 51 | 49 | 48 | 27 | 50 | 85 |

# Were forms provided in English at the ER or outpatient clinic? 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,907$ 



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | m | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30k | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100k + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| n= | 1907 | 857 | 1050 | 141 | 734 | 668 | 364 | 160 | 552 | 534 | 491 | 1558 | 349 |
| Yes | 63 | 71 | 54 | 70 | 66 | 58 | 61 | 54 | 62 | 75 | 58 | 62 | 68 |
| No | 37 | 29 | 46 | 30 | 34 | 42 | 39 | 46 | 38 | 25 | 42 | 38 | 32 |

CROP Q30G. During your most recent experience at the ER or out-patient clinic...-Were any forms you were required to fill out, or other information forms given to you (or the person you 151 helped) provided in English?

# Were forms provided in English at the ER or outpatient clinic? 2/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,907$ 

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre Sud Île Mtl | Nord île Mtl | Est Île Mtl | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lanau- } \\ & \text { dière } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lauren- } \\ \text { tides } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | Côte- <br> Nord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1907 | 178 | 117 | 257 | 214 | 128 | 118 | 94 | 139 | 77 | 131 | 54 | 71 | 79 | 45 | 116 | 49 | 40 |
| Yes |  | 63 | 63 | 46 | 81 | 79 | 79 | 62 | 59 | 58 | 71 | 50 | 56 | 43 | 48 | 52 | 55 | 38 | 10 |
| No |  | 37 | 37 | 54 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 38 | 41 | 42 | 29 | 50 | 44 | 57 | 52 | 48 | 45 | 62 | 90 |

## Were you able to navigate around the ER or outpatient clinic easily? 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,907$



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1907 | 857 | 1050 | 141 | 734 | 668 | 364 | 160 | 552 | 534 | 491 | 1558 | 349 |
| Yes | 82 | 84 | 80 | 79 | 81 | 82 | 86 | 82 | 79 | 85 | 84 | 83 | 79 |
| No | 18 | 16 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 14 | 18 | 21 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 21 |

# Were you able to navigate around the ER or outpatient clinic easily? 2/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,907$ 

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Île MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1907 | 178 | 117 | 257 | 214 | 128 | 118 | 94 | 139 | 77 | 131 | 54 | 71 | 79 | 45 | 116 | 49 | 40 |
| Yes |  | 82 | 83 | 83 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 81 | 82 | 80 | 77 | 76 | 77 | 82 | 80 | 77 | 81 | 67 | 61 |
| No |  | 18 | 17 | 17 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 19 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 19 | 33 | 39 |

# Factors that would improve finding one's way around the ER or out-patient clinic 1/3 <br> Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,907$ 



## Factors that would improve finding one's way around the ER or out-patient clinic 2/3

Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,907$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| n= | 1907 | 857 | 1050 | 141 | 734 | 668 | 364 | 160 | 552 | 534 | 491 | 1558 | 349 |
| Bilingual signs | 19 | 18 | 20 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 25 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 23 |
| Clearer directions / |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Departmental map / color codes | 16 | 17 | 14 | 15 | 18 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 16 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 14 |
| A bilingual person dedicated to giving directions / info | 15 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 19 | 14 | 15 | 13 |
| Documents in English | 15 | 17 | 13 | 20 | 14 | 17 | 11 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 18 |
| Bilingual receptionist | 12 | 13 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 7 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 11 |
| Translation services | 5 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| Other (specify): | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Nothing | 17 | 12 | 22 | 8 | 10 | 19 | 32 | 18 | 16 | 12 | 23 | 18 | 15 |

## Factors that would improve finding one's way around the ER or out-patient clinic 3/3

Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,907$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | total | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl <br> M+1 | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre- Sud <br> île MtI | Nord île <br> $M+1$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \mathrm{Mtl} \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lanau- } \\ & \text { dière } \end{aligned}$ | Laurentides | Monté- <br> régie <br> Centre | Monté- <br> régie <br> Est | Montérégie Ouest | Côte- Nord | Other regions |
| n= | 1907 | 178 | 117 | 257 | 214 | 128 | 118 | 94 | 139 | 77 | 131 | 54 | 71 | 79 | 45 | 116 | 49 | 40 |
| Bilingual signs | 19 | 18 | 27 | 14 | 15 | 9 | 19 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 23 | 21 | 16 | 25 | 45 | 29 |
| Clearer directions / |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Departmental map / color codes | 16 | 17 | 13 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 13 | 9 | 13 | 19 | 22 | 18 | 10 | 15 | 2 | 0 |
| A bilingual person dedicated to giving directions / info | 15 | 13 | 8 | 17 | 14 | 28 | 15 | 18 | 11 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 13 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 7 | 0 |
| Documents in English | 15 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 11 | 16 | 38 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 17 | 10 | 15 | 9 | 24 |
| Bilingual receptionist | 12 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 17 | 14 | 1 | 9 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 21 | 11 | 15 | 4 |
| Translation services | 5 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Other (specify): | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 12 |
| Nothing | 17 | 11 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 11 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 18 | 26 |

## Did the doctor / health professional speak English at the ER or out-patient clinic? 1/2

Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,907$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1907 | 857 | 1050 | 141 | 734 | 668 | 364 | 160 | 552 | 534 | 491 | 1558 | 349 |
| Yes | 79 | 83 | 76 | 76 | 81 | 76 | 82 | 75 | 82 | 84 | 77 | 77 | 91 |
| No | 21 | 17 | 24 | 24 | 19 | 24 | 18 | 25 | 18 | 16 | 23 | 23 | 9 |

CROP Q30K. During your most recent experience at the ER or out-patient clinic... Did the doctor or health professional speak to you or the person you helped in English?

# Did the doctor / health professional speak English at the ER or out-patient clinic? 2/2 

Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,907$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1907 | 178 | 117 | 257 | 214 | 128 | 118 | 94 | 139 | 77 | 131 | 54 | 71 | 79 | 45 | 116 | 49 | 40 |
| Yes |  | 79 | 79 | 71 | 89 | 93 | 90 | 71 | 71 | 82 | 85 | 63 | 73 | 68 | 65 | 66 | 83 | 71 | 38 |
| No |  | 21 | 21 | 29 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 29 | 29 | 18 | 15 | 37 | 27 | 32 | 35 | 34 | 17 | 29 | 62 |

## Importance of doctor or health professional speaking English at the ER or out-patient clinic 1/2

Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,907$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1907 | 857 | 1050 | 141 | 734 | 668 | 364 | 160 | 552 | 534 | 491 | 1558 | 349 |
| Very important | 67 | 64 | 71 | 48 | 62 | 73 | 75 | 68 | 66 | 67 | 66 | 65 | 80 |
| Somewhat important | 22 | 26 | 17 | 37 | 27 | 17 | 12 | 20 | 24 | 25 | 20 | 23 | 17 |
| Not very important | 6 | 5 | 7 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 3 |
| Not at all important | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 0 |

Q30L. During your most recent experience at the ER or out-patient clinic... How important was it to your understanding that the health and social services professional speak in 160 English to you or the person you helped during the consultation? Was it.

## Importance of doctor or health professional speaking English at the ER or out-patient clinic 2/2

Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic, $n=1,907$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl Mtl | CentreOuest Île Mtl | CentreSud Île Mt\| | Nord île <br> $M+1$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \text { Mtt } \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Monté- <br> regie <br> Centre | Monté- <br> régie <br> Est | Monté- <br> regie <br> Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1907 | 178 | 117 | 257 | 214 | 128 | 118 | 94 | 139 | 77 | 131 | 54 | 71 | 79 | 45 | 116 | 49 | 40 |
| Very important | 67 | 59 | 59 | 80 | 71 | 59 | 58 | 66 | 70 | 77 | 52 | 50 | 61 | 68 | 50 | 77 | 80 | 52 |
| Somewhat important | 22 | 29 | 24 | 15 | 24 | 27 | 26 | 21 | 20 | 16 | 35 | 32 | 27 | 22 | 29 | 14 | 20 | 15 |
| Not very important | 6 | 6 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 13 |
| Not at all important | 5 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 20 |

## Translation services offered at the hospital emergency

 room or out-patient clinic $\mathbf{1 / 2}$Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic ( $n=1,907$ ), excluding those who don't know (23\%), n=1,482


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1482 | 710 | 772 | 121 | 643 | 526 | 192 | 111 | 428 | 458 | 390 | 1227 | 255 |
| Yes | 50 | 62 | 37 | 60 | 58 | 45 | 26 | 38 | 51 | 61 | 47 | 50 | 49 |
| No | 50 | 38 | 63 | 40 | 42 | 55 | 74 | 62 | 49 | 39 | 53 | 50 | 51 |

## Translation services offered at the hospital emergency

## room or out-patient clinic 2/2

Base: English respondents who have used an emergency room or out-patient clinic ( $n=1,907$ ), excluding those who don't know (23\%), n=1,482

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest 1 Íl M+1 | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre- <br> Sud <br> Île Mtl | Nord île <br> Mtl | $\underset{\text { Mst ilt }}{\substack{\text { Est }}}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanau- | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montéregie Oues | CôteNord | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { regions } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1482 | 153 | 77 | 195 | 143 | 109 | 95 | 85 | 95 | 68 | 105 | 48 | 54 | 61 | 37 | 86 | 38 | 33 |
| Yes |  | 50 | 65 | 36 | 59 | 55 | 69 | 46 | 50 | 47 | 77 | 43 | 55 | 47 | 33 | 43 | 42 | 27 | 9 |
| No |  | 50 | 35 | 64 | 41 | 45 | 31 | 54 | 50 | 53 | 23 | 57 | 45 | 53 | 67 | 57 | 58 | 73 | 91 |

Language of Service During Overnight Stay at a Hospital

「life to ideas

## Main observations 1/4

- A quarter (27\%) of the English-speakers surveyed had used a hospital service requiring at least one overnight stay in the last 12 months.
- This rate was higher than for French-speakers (14\%).
- Among the English-speakers, the following sociodemographic groups used a hospital service requiring at least one overnight stay the most: males (31\%), the younger cohorts (18-24: 36\% and 25-44: 35\%) and those with an annual household income of \$70-100K (35\%).
- The English-speakers from the NCR (National Capital) (39\%), the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (33\%) and Gaspésie (41\%) were also more likely to have used these services.
- Of the English-speakers who had used a hospital service requiring at least one overnight, 19\% had NOT been served in English.*
- Among the English-speakers who used these services, females (24\%), 18-24 year olds (31\%), 45-64 year olds (22\%), the lowest-income earners (<\$30K: 29\%), the bilingual (20\%), as well as those living in Estrie (29\%), Nord de l'île de Montréal (27\%) and Laurentides (33\%), were more likely to have NOT been served in English.
- Of the English-speakers who had received service in English during an overnight stay at a hospital, 21\% had to ask to be served in English (excluding those who cannot remember).*
- English-speaking females (30\%), the youngest cohort (18-24 year olds: 34\%), those with an annual household income of \$30-70K (29\%), unilingual English-speakers (33\%), as well as residents of Montérégie Centre (37\%), were more likely to have had to ask to be served in English.
- Almost all (89\%) of the English-speakers who were served in English during an overnight stay at a hospital felt that it was very important to have been served in English.*
- This rate was even higher among 45-64 year olds (92\%), unilingual English-speakers (97\%) and residents of Outaouais (98\%).
- $43 \%$ of the English-speakers who had NOT been served in English during an overnight stay at a hospital had asked to be served in English.*
- Two out of three English-speakers (65\%) who had NOT been served in English during an overnight stay at the hospital thought that it would have been very important to get the service in English.*


## Main observations 2/4

- Of the English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital, 20\% reported that the admission personnel did NOT speak to them in English.* - This rate was higher among females (28\%), 45-64 year olds (24\%), those with an annual household income of \$30-70K (24\%) and residents of the Laurentides (38\%) and Montérégie Centre (38\%).
- A quarter (26\%) of the English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital reported that the forms they were required to fill out, or other information forms given to them, were NOT provided in English.*
- Females (34\%), 45-64 year olds (30\%), those with a household income of \$30-70K (29\%), those living in Estrie (47\%), Laval (43\%) and in Montérégie Centre (46\%) were more likely to report that, for their overnight stay at a hospital, the admission forms were NOT in English.
- $19 \%$ of the English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital reported being unable to easily find their way around.*
- Among the English-speakers who stayed overnight, 18-24 year olds (26\%) and 45-64 year olds (22\%), as well as residents of Estrie (35\%) and Laval (32\%), were the most likely to report that it was not easy to find their way around.
- Of the English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital, "Documents in English" was the tool most often selected (17\%) from the choices offered.*
- Females (18\%), seniors (65+ years old: 31\%), the wealthiest (\$100K+: 18\%) and residents of Centre-the West Island of Montreal (20\%) were more likely to have selected "nothing."
- Overall, 22\% reported that the consent forms for their overnight stay at the hospital were not in English.*
- Among English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital, there was a higher rate among respondents reporting that the consent forms were not in English among females (32\%), people 45+ years old (45-64 year olds: 26\% and seniors 65+ years old: 31\%) and residents of Estrie (35\%), Laval (33\%), Laurentides (38\%) and Montérégie Centre (36\%).

Of the English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital, 28\% reported that written information other than consent forms was not provided in English.*

- Females (38\%), people 45+ years old (45-64 year olds: 34\% and seniors 65+ years old: 41\%), the lowest-income earners (<\$30K: 35\%) and the residents of Laval (44\%) and Montérégie Centre (43\%) were the most likely to report that other written information was not provided in English.

[^23]
## Main observations 3/4

- A quarter ( $23 \%$ ) of the English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital reported that the nursing staff did not speak to them in English.* - Among the English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital, females (27\%), those with an annual household income of \$30-70K (26\%) and the bilingual (24\%) were the most likely to report that the nursing staff did not speak to them in English.
- We also observed that English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital in the regions of Estrie (48\%), Laval (39\%) and Laurentides (42\%) were the most likely to report that the nursing staff did not speak to them in English.
- Of the English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital, $15 \%$ reported that the doctor did not speak to them in English.*
- There was a higher rate among those who reported that the doctor did not speak to them in English among females (18\%), bilingual Englishspeakers (17\%), as well as the residents of the NCR (National Capital) (21\%), Estrie (28\%) and Laval (28\%).
- A fifth (20\%) of the English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital and saw technicians reported that the medical technicians did not speak to them in English.*
- Among English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital, females (25\%), 18-24 year olds (30\%), 45-64 year olds (23\%), the lowest-income earners (<\$30K: 30\%), the bilingual (21\%), as well as residents of Laval (29\%) and Montérégie Centre (34\%), were the most likely to report that the medical technicians did not speak to them in English.
- Of the English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital and got pre/post-procedure instructions, $22 \%$ reported that the pre-intervention or post-intervention instructions were not provided in English.*
- Females (30\%), people with an annual household income of \$30-70K (27\%), as well as residents of Estrie (46\%), Laval (34\%) and Montérégie Centre (38\%), were the most likely (among the English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital and got pre/post-intervention instructions) to report that these instructions were not provided in English.


## Main observations 4/4

- Of the English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital, 39\% reported that translation services had not been provided (excluding those who don't know).*

The rate was higher among females (56\%), seniors (65+ years old: 71\%), the lowest-income earners (<\$30K: 64\%), as well as residents of Montérégie Centre (64\%) and Montérégie Ouest (52\%).
$\mathbf{2 0 \%}$ of the English-speakers who stayed overnight at a hospital did not receive instructions in English when discharged.
The highest numbers in this situation were females (28\%), 45-64 year olds (25\%), those with an annual household income of \$30-70K (23\%), as well as residents of Estrie (35\%), Lanaudière (33\%) and Laurentides (42\%).

## Have stayed overnight at a hospital 1/2

Base: total respondents, English, $n=4,318$ / French, $n=1,000$



## Have stayed overnight at a hospital 2/2

Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest ilie } \\ \text { Mtl } \end{gathered}$ | Centre uest île Mtl | Centre- <br> Sud <br> Île Mt | Nord Île | Est Île | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanau- | Lauren- tides | Monté- <br> régie <br> Centre | Montérégie Est | Monté- <br> régie <br> Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 27 | 39 | 26 | 33 | 26 | 31 | 29 | 26 | 23 | 41 | 28 | 35 | 23 | 26 | 17 | 19 | 22 | 21 |
| No |  | 73 | 61 | 74 | 67 | 74 | 69 | 71 | 74 | 77 | 59 | 72 | 65 | 77 | 74 | 83 | 81 | 78 | 79 |

## Served in English during overnight stay at a hospital 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 630 | 564 | 111 | 520 | 396 | 167 | 100 | 330 | 369 | 317 | 997 | 197 |
| Yes | 81 | 85 | 76 | 69 | 86 | 78 | 78 | 71 | 81 | 85 | 84 | 80 | 89 |
| No | 19 | 15 | 24 | 31 | 14 | 22 | 22 | 29 | 19 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 11 |

## Served in English during overnight stay at a hospital 2/2

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl <br> MtI | CentreOuest Île Mtl | CentreSud île MtI | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 129 | 58 | 179 | 130 | 90 | 88 | 68 | 66 | 58 | 79 | 41 | 40 | 52 | 19 | 59 | 24 | 14 |
| Yes |  | 81 | 86 | 71 | 87 | 88 | 92 | 73 | 82 | 77 | 89 | 76 | 77 | 67 | 72 | -- | 82 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 19 | 14 | 29 | 13 | 12 | 8 | 27 | 18 | 23 | 11 | 24 | 23 | 33 | 28 | -- | 18 | -- | -- |

[^24]
## Requested and received service in English during overnight stay at a hospital 1/2

Base: English respondents who have been served in English during overnight stay at a hospital ( $n=949$ ) , excluding those who don't remember (3\%), n=918


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 918 | 523 | 395 | 78 | 425 | 287 | 128 | 61 | 247 | 310 | 257 | 751 | 167 |
| Served directly in English | 79 | 84 | 70 | 66 | 79 | 79 | 82 | 73 | 71 | 84 | 83 | 81 | 67 |
| Had to ask to be served in English | 21 | 16 | 30 | 34 | 21 | 21 | 18 | 27 | 29 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 33 |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 949 | 533 | 416 | 80 | 439 | 299 | 131 | 64 | 256 | 316 | 265 | 778 | 171 |
| I cannot remember | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |

CROP Q32B. Were you served directly in English or did you or the person you helped have to ask for service in English at the hospital when you stayed overnight for at least one night? 173

## Requested and received service in English during overnight stay at a hospital 2/2

Base: English respondents who have been served in English during overnight stay at a hospital, ( $n=949$ ) , excluding those who don't remember (3\%), n=918

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre- <br> Sud <br> Île Mt\| | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | Côte-Nord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 918 | 106 | 36 | 150 | 108 | 81 | 62 | 56 | 44 | 50 | 55 | 32 | 26 | 35 | 15 | 44 | 12 | 6 |
| Served directly in English |  | 79 | 84 | 71 | 84 | 77 | 79 | 84 | 87 | 69 | 96 | 87 | 83 | -- | 63 | -- | 76 | -- | -- |
| Had to ask to be served in English |  | 21 | 16 | 29 | 16 | 23 | 21 | 16 | 13 | 31 | 4 | 13 | 17 | -- | 37 | -- | 24 | -- | -- |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 949 | 109 | 39 | 155 | 113 | 82 | 65 | 56 | 45 | 51 | 58 | 32 | 26 | 37 | 15 | 47 | 13 | 6 |
| I cannot remember |  | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | -- | 5 | -- | 5 | -- | -- |

[^25]
## Perceived importance of being served in English when staying overnight at a hospital 1/2

Base: English respondents who have been served in English during overnight stay at a hospital, n=949


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 949 | 533 | 416 | 80 | 439 | 299 | 131 | 64 | 256 | 316 | 265 | 778 | 171 |
| It was very important to have received the service in English | 89 | 89 | 89 | 88 | 87 | 92 | 89 | 84 | 89 | 90 | 88 | 87 | 97 |
| Being served in French would have been acceptable | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 11 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 3 |

# Perceived importance of being served in English when staying overnight at a hospital 2/2 

Base: English respondents who have been served in English during overnight stay at a hospital, n=949

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île MtI | CentreOuest île MtI | CentreSud île Mtl | Nord île MtI | Est Île | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lauren- } \\ & \text { tides } \end{aligned}$ | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 949 | 109 | 39 | 155 | 113 | 82 | 65 | 56 | 45 | 51 | 58 | 32 | 26 | 37 | 15 | 47 | 13 | 6 |
| It was very important to have received the service in English | 89 | 83 | 92 | 92 | 87 | 91 | 85 | 85 | 98 | 93 | 87 | 87 | -- | 70 | -- | 86 | -- | -- |
| Being served in French would have been acceptable | 11 | 17 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 9 | 15 | 15 | 2 | 7 | 13 | 13 | -- | 30 | -- | 14 | -- | -- |

## Did you or the person you helped ask for service in

## English during your overnight stay at the hospital? 1/2

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English during the overstay at the hospital, $\mathrm{n}=245$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 245 | 97 | 148 | 31 | 81 | 97 | 36 | 36 | 74 | 53 | 52 | 219 | 26 |
| Yes | 43 | 41 | 45 | 52 | 51 | 38 | 30 | 42 | 44 | 51 | 35 | 41 | -- |
| No | 57 | 59 | 55 | 48 | 49 | 62 | 70 | 58 | 56 | 49 | 65 | 59 | -- |

[^26]
## Did you or the person you helped ask for service in

## English during your overnight stay at the hospital? 2/2

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English during the overstay at the hospital, $\mathrm{n}=245$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | total |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl | Centre unest Île MtI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { Île MtI } \end{aligned}$ | Nord île | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \text { Mtl } \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanau- dière | Lauren- tides | Monté- <br> régie <br> Centre | Monté- <br> régie <br> Est | Monté régie Ouest | Côte- | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 245 | 20 | 19 | 24 | 17 | 8 | 23 | 12 | 21 | 7 | 21 | 9 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 12 | 11 | 8 |
| Yes |  | 43 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| No |  | 57 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

[^27]
## Importance of English services during the overnight stay at the hospital among those not served in English 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English during the overstay at the hospital, n=245



[^28]CROP Q32E. Considering the situation, do you feel it would have been VERY IMPORTANT to receive the service in English or was receiving service in French ACCEPTABLE (during

# Importance of English services during the overnight stay at the hospital among those not served in English 2/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English during the overstay at the hospital, $\mathrm{n}=245$ 

|  |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SPEAKERS | TOTAL | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Île MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { Île Mtl } \end{aligned}$ | Nord Île MtI | Est Île <br> MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 245 | 20 | 19 | 24 | 17 | 8 | 23 | 12 | 21 | 7 | 21 | 9 | 14 | 15 | 4 | 12 | 11 | 8 |
| It would have been very important to receive the service in English | 65 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Being served in French was acceptable | 35 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

[^29]
## Did admission personnel speak English during the overnight stay at the hospital? 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 630 | 564 | 111 | 520 | 396 | 167 | 100 | 330 | 369 | 317 | 997 | 197 |
| Yes | 80 | 86 | 72 | 80 | 83 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 87 | 82 | 79 | 83 |
| No | 20 | 14 | 28 | 20 | 17 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 13 | 18 | 21 | 17 |

## Did admission personnel speak English during the overnight stay at the hospital? 2/2

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest îll } \\ \text { MtI } \end{gathered}$ | Centre Ouest Île MtI | CentreSud Île MtI | Nord île | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 129 | 58 | 179 | 130 | 90 | 88 | 68 | 66 | 58 | 79 | 41 | 40 | 52 | 19 | 59 | 24 | 14 |
| Yes |  | 80 | 84 | 71 | 89 | 90 | 89 | 82 | 81 | 82 | 88 | 72 | 74 | 62 | 62 | -- | 77 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 20 | 16 | 29 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 12 | 28 | 26 | 38 | 38 | -- | 23 | -- | -- |

[^30]
# Were you provided with English-language forms during the overnight stay at the hospital? 1/2 

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$



# Were you provided with English-language forms during the overnight stay at the hospital? 2/2 

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Île Mtl | Centre Ouest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mt\| | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 129 | 58 | 179 | 130 | 90 | 88 | 68 | 66 | 58 | 79 | 41 | 40 | 52 | 19 | 59 | 24 | 14 |
| Yes |  | 74 | 77 | 53 | 87 | 83 | 82 | 79 | 80 | 70 | 86 | 57 | 65 | 62 | 54 | -- | 67 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 26 | 23 | 47 | 13 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 30 | 14 | 43 | 35 | 38 | 46 | -- | 33 | -- | -- |

[^31]
## Were you able to find your way around the hospital during your overnight stay? 1/2

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { KNOWLEDGE OF } \\ & \text { ENGLISH AND FRENCH } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | м | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| n= | 1194 | 630 | 564 | 111 | 520 | 396 | 167 | 100 | 330 | 369 | 317 | 997 | 197 |
| Yes | 81 | 82 | 80 | 74 | 84 | 78 | 85 | 80 | 79 | 84 | 83 | 81 | 84 |
| No | 19 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 16 | 22 | 15 | 20 | 21 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 16 |

## Were you able to find your way around the hospital during your overnight stay? 2/2

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Île MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 129 | 58 | 179 | 130 | 90 | 88 | 68 | 66 | 58 | 79 | 41 | 40 | 52 | 19 | 59 | 24 | 14 |
| Yes |  | 81 | 84 | 65 | 86 | 85 | 81 | 83 | 81 | 85 | 86 | 68 | 75 | 78 | 86 | -- | 78 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 19 | 16 | 35 | 14 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 32 | 25 | 22 | 14 | -- | 22 | -- | -- |

[^32]
# Factors that would improve finding one's way around a hospital during an overnight stay 1/3 

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$


## Factors that would improve finding one's way around a hospital during an overnight stay $2 / 3$

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | total | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | m | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 630 | 564 | 111 | 520 | 396 | 167 | 100 | 330 | 369 | 317 | 997 | 197 |
| Documents in English | 17 | 17 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 19 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 15 | 24 |
| Bilingual signs | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 20 |
| A bilingual person dedicated to giving directions / info | 16 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 18 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 8 |
| Clearer directions / <br> Departmental map / color codes | 15 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 14 |
| Bilingual receptionist | 13 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 4 | 11 | 17 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 15 |
| Translation services | 9 | 11 | 6 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 13 | 5 | 10 | 7 |
| Other (specify): | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Nothing | 13 | 10 | 18 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 31 | 16 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 13 | 12 |

## Factors that would improve finding one's way around a hospital during an overnight stay $3 / 3$

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | total | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest ille } \\ \text { Mtt } \end{gathered}$ | CentreOuest Île MtI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { Île Mtl } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nord île } \\ & \text { Mtl } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Est île } \\ & \text { Mtt } \end{aligned}$ | Outa- ouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanau- | Lauren- | Montérégie Centre | Monté- régie Est | MontéOuest | Côte- Nord | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { regions } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 129 | 58 | 179 | 130 | 90 | 88 | 68 | 66 | 58 | 79 | 41 | 40 | 52 | 19 | 59 | 24 | 14 |
| Documents in English | 17 | 17 | 15 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 26 | 4 | 13 | 65 | 11 | 28 | 14 | 20 | -- | 13 | -- | -- |
| Bilingual signs | 16 | 16 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 23 | 17 | 12 | 16 | 24 | 16 | 22 | -- | 33 | -- | -- |
| A bilingual person dedicated to giving directions / info | 16 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 13 | 23 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 17 | 12 | -- | 6 | -- | -- |
| Clearer directions / <br> Departmental map / color codes | 15 | 17 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 13 | 20 | 17 | 9 | 3 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 24 | -- | 13 | -- | -- |
| Bilingual receptionist | 13 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 19 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 24 | 10 | -- | 10 | -- | -- |
| Translation services | 9 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 5 | -- | 8 | -- | -- |
| Other (specify): | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -- | 1 | -- | -- |
| Nothing | 13 | 5 | 18 | 13 | 20 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 16 | 2 | 18 | 10 | 15 | 8 | -- | 15 | -- | -- |

[^33]
## Were English-language consent forms provided to you during your overnight stay at the hospital? 1/2

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$



## Were English-language consent forms provided to <br> you during your overnight stay at the hospital? 2/2

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Île <br> MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Lauren- } \\ \text { tides } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 129 | 58 | 179 | 130 | 90 | 88 | 68 | 66 | 58 | 79 | 41 | 40 | 52 | 19 | 59 | 24 | 14 |
| Yes |  | 78 | 83 | 65 | 89 | 87 | 86 | 79 | 86 | 71 | 87 | 67 | 75 | 62 | 64 | -- | 74 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 22 | 17 | 35 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 21 | 14 | 29 | 13 | 33 | 25 | 38 | 36 | -- | 26 | -- | -- |

[^34]
# Did you receive other information in English during your overnight stay at a hospital? 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$ 



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 630 | 564 | 111 | 520 | 396 | 167 | 100 | 330 | 369 | 317 | 997 | 197 |
| Yes | 72 | 79 | 62 | 68 | 79 | 66 | 59 | 65 | 71 | 78 | 75 | 72 | 70 |
| No | 28 | 21 | 38 | 32 | 21 | 34 | 41 | 35 | 29 | 22 | 25 | 28 | 30 |

# Did you receive other information in English during your overnight stay at a hospital? 2/2 

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $\mathrm{n}=1,194$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre Sud île MtI | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Lauren- | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 129 | 58 | 179 | 130 | 90 | 88 | 68 | 66 | 58 | 79 | 41 | 40 | 52 | 19 | 59 | 24 | 14 |
| Yes |  | 72 | 75 | 60 | 79 | 76 | 79 | 75 | 79 | 70 | 91 | 56 | 69 | 63 | 57 | -- | 68 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 28 | 25 | 40 | 21 | 24 | 21 | 25 | 21 | 30 | 9 | 44 | 31 | 37 | 43 | -- | 32 | -- | -- |

[^35]
## Did the nursing staff speak English during your

 overnight stay at a hospital? 1/2Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 630 | 564 | 111 | 520 | 396 | 167 | 100 | 330 | 369 | 317 | 997 | 197 |
| Yes | 77 | 81 | 73 | 70 | 79 | 76 | 79 | 74 | 74 | 84 | 78 | 76 | 87 |
| No | 23 | 19 | 27 | 30 | 21 | 24 | 21 | 26 | 26 | 16 | 22 | 24 | 13 |

## Did the nursing staff speak English during your

 overnight stay at a hospital? 2/2Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl <br> MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord île MtI | Est Île | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 129 | 58 | 179 | 130 | 90 | 88 | 68 | 66 | 58 | 79 | 41 | 40 | 52 | 19 | 59 | 24 | 14 |
| Yes |  | 77 | 74 | 52 | 86 | 81 | 92 | 76 | 74 | 79 | 93 | 61 | 68 | 58 | 69 | -- | 85 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 23 | 26 | 48 | 14 | 19 | 8 | 24 | 26 | 21 | 7 | 39 | 32 | 42 | 31 | -- | 15 | -- | -- |

[^36]
# Did the doctors speak English during your overnight stay at a hospital? 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$ 



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 630 | 564 | 111 | 520 | 396 | 167 | 100 | 330 | 369 | 317 | 997 | 197 |
| Yes | 85 | 87 | 82 | 80 | 87 | 82 | 89 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 85 | 83 | 94 |
| No | 15 | 13 | 18 | 20 | 13 | 18 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 6 |

## Did the doctors speak English during your

## overnight stay at a hospital? 2/2

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre Sud île MtI | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Lauren- | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 129 | 58 | 179 | 130 | 90 | 88 | 68 | 66 | 58 | 79 | 41 | 40 | 52 | 19 | 59 | 24 | 14 |
| Yes |  | 85 | 79 | 72 | 91 | 88 | 90 | 85 | 85 | 80 | 95 | 72 | 76 | 79 | 78 | -- | 92 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 15 | 21 | 28 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 5 | 28 | 24 | 21 | 22 | -- | 8 | -- | -- |

[^37]
## Did the medical technicians speak English during your overnight stay at a hospital? 1/2

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $\mathrm{n}=1,194$ / excluding I did not see medical technicians, n=1126


## Did the medical technicians speak English during your overnight stay at a hospital? 2/2

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $\mathrm{n}=1,194$ / excluding I did not see medical technicians, n=1126

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl <br> Mtl | CentreOuest Ile Mtl | $\begin{gathered} \text { Centre- } \\ \text { Sud } \\ \text { Sile Mtl } \end{gathered}$ | Nord île <br> M+1 |  | Outa- ouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lanau- } \\ & \text { dière } \end{aligned}$ | Lauren- tides | Monté- <br> régie Centre | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monté- } \\ \text { régie } \\ \text { Est } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Monté- <br> régie <br> Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| = | 1126 | 127 | 51 | 173 | 120 | 87 | 87 | 62 | 58 | 57 | 74 | 41 | 38 | 47 | 18 | 54 | 19 | 13 |
| Yes | 80 | 84 | 73 | 88 | 84 | 89 | 73 | 78 | 81 | 88 | 71 | 74 | 70 | 66 | -- | 86 | -- | -- |
| No | 20 | 16 | 27 | 12 | 16 | 11 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 12 | 29 | 26 | 30 | 34 | -- | 14 | -- | -- |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 129 | 58 | 179 | 130 | 90 | 88 | 68 | 66 | 58 | 79 | 41 | 40 | 52 | 19 | 59 | 24 | 14 |
| I did not see medical technicians | 5 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 9 | -- | 8 | -- | -- |

[^38]Did you receive pre-intervention or post-intervention instructions in English during your overnight stay at a hospital? 1/2
Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $n=1,194$ / excluding I did not receive Pre-intervention or Post-intervention instructions, $n=1,069$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1069 | 580 | 489 | 94 | 485 | 354 | 136 | 78 | 303 | 349 | 281 | 904 | 165 |
| Yes | 78 | 84 | 70 | 73 | 79 | 77 | 79 | 73 | 73 | 85 | 82 | 77 | 83 |
| No | 22 | 16 | 30 | 27 | 21 | 23 | 21 | 27 | 27 | 15 | 18 | 23 | 17 |
| $n=$ | 1194 | 630 | 564 | 111 | 520 | 396 | 167 | 100 | 330 | 369 | 317 | 997 | 197 |
| I did not receive Pre-intervention or Post-intervention instructions | 11 | 9 | 13 | 14 | 8 | 11 | 19 | 20 | 7 | 6 | 14 | 9 | 17 |

Did you receive pre-intervention or post-intervention instructions in English during your overnight stay at a hospital? 2/2
Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $\mathrm{n}=1,194$ / excluding I did not receive Pre-intervention or Postintervention instructions, $\mathrm{n}=1,069$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl MtI | Centre Ouest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord île Mtl | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est Île } \\ \text { Mt1 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1069 | 124 | 45 | 160 | 112 | 89 | 79 | 63 | 58 | 53 | 71 | 40 | 35 | 43 | 18 | 53 | 17 | 9 |
| Yes | 78 | 81 | 54 | 90 | 83 | 79 | 81 | 85 | 71 | 96 | 66 | 68 | 73 | 62 | -- | 78 | -- | -- |
| No | 22 | 19 | 46 | 10 | 17 | 21 | 19 | 15 | 29 | 4 | 34 | 32 | 27 | 38 | -- | 22 | -- | -- |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 129 | 58 | 179 | 130 | 90 | 88 | 68 | 66 | 58 | 79 | 41 | 40 | 52 | 19 | 59 | 24 | 14 |
| I did not receive Pre-intervention or Post-intervention instructions | 11 | 4 | 18 | 10 | 13 | 1 | 11 | 7 | 13 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 13 | 16 | -- | 11 | -- | -- |

[^39]
## Translation services offered during overnight stay at a hospital? 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital excluding I don't know (15\%), n=1,019



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1019 | 556 | 463 | 101 | 477 | 335 | 106 | 82 | 284 | 344 | 268 | 866 | 153 |
| Yes | 61 | 73 | 44 | 54 | 69 | 58 | 29 | 36 | 60 | 71 | 64 | 62 | 56 |
| No | 39 | 27 | 56 | 46 | 31 | 42 | 71 | 64 | 40 | 29 | 36 | 38 | 44 |

## Translation services offered during overnight stay at a hospital? 2/2

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital excluding I don't know (15\%), n=1,019

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud île MtI | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Lauren- | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1019 | 116 | 42 | 146 | 98 | 85 | 82 | 62 | 52 | 57 | 66 | 39 | 34 | 42 | 16 | 51 | 20 | 11 |
| Yes |  | 61 | 78 | 61 | 66 | 54 | 76 | 61 | 68 | 77 | 85 | 57 | 60 | 51 | 36 | -- | 48 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 39 | 22 | 39 | 34 | 46 | 24 | 39 | 32 | 23 | 15 | 43 | 40 | 49 | 64 | -- | 52 | -- | -- |

[^40]
## Received English instructions when discharged after overnight stay at a hospital 1/2

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $\mathrm{n}=1,194$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS |  | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ |  | 1194 | 630 | 564 | 111 | 520 | 396 | 167 | 100 | 330 | 369 | 317 | 997 | 197 |
| Yes |  | 80 | 86 | 72 | 85 | 83 | 75 | 74 | 83 | 77 | 86 | 79 | 80 | 76 |
| No |  | 20 | 14 | 28 | 15 | 17 | 25 | 26 | 17 | 23 | 14 | 21 | 20 | 24 |
| CROP |  | person | lped | sch | from th | ital (a | our ove | stay | hospit | did you r | ve instru | ns in Eng |  | 204 |

## Received English instructions when discharged after overnight stay at a hospital 2/2

Base: English respondents who required an overnight stay at a hospital, $\mathrm{n}=1,194$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Îl <br> MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre Sud île MtI | Nord Île Mtl | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1194 | 129 | 58 | 179 | 130 | 90 | 88 | 68 | 66 | 58 | 79 | 41 | 40 | 52 | 19 | 59 | 24 | 14 |
| Yes |  | 80 | 85 | 65 | 92 | 89 | 83 | 81 | 80 | 74 | 96 | 72 | 67 | 58 | 71 | -- | 85 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 20 | 15 | 35 | 8 | 11 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 26 | 4 | 28 | 33 | 42 | 29 | -- | 15 | -- | -- |

[^41]
## Language of Service from Health or Social Service Professionals Mental Health

## Main observations 1/2

- More than a quarter (29\%) of the English-speakers surveyed had used the services of a health or social service professional for a mental health problem in the last 12 months.
- This rate was higher than for French-speakers (14\%).
- Among the English-speakers, the rate of usage of mental health services was higher among males (32\%), the under-45 year olds (18-24 year olds: 48\% and 35-44 year olds: 42\%), those with an annual household income of \$70-100K (37\%) and the bilingual (30\%).
- English-speakers from the NCR (National Capital) (45\%), the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (34\%), Centre-Sud de l'île de Montréal (40\%) and Gaspésie (49\%) were more likely to have used these services.
- Among the English-speakers who consulted a professional for mental health reasons, a family doctor/ general practitioner (31\%) was the most popular choice.
- Among the French-speakers, the most consulted professional for mental health needs was a psychologist (35\%).
- Among the English-speakers who used mental health services, males (37\%), as well as residents of the NCR (National Capital) (40\%), Centre-Sud de l'île Montréal (39\%), Gaspésie (50\%) and Lanaudière (51\%), were the most likely to have consulted a family doctor/ general practitioner.
- $16 \%$ of the English-speakers who consulted a health professional for mental health reasons had not been served in English.*
- Among the English-speakers who used these services, more females (21\%), the lowest-income earners ( $<\$ 30 \mathrm{~K}$ : $26 \%$ ), the bilingual (18\%), as well as residents of Laval (25\%), Laurentides (28\%) and Montérégie Centre (29\%), were more likely to have NOT been served in English.
- Of the English-speakers who used a mental health service in English, 14\% had to ask to be served in English (excluding those who cannot remember).*
- The youngest English-speakers (18-24 years old: 27\%), those with an annual household income of under \$70K (<\$30K: 24\% and \$30-70K: 19\%), as well as those living in Estrie (29\%) and Nord de l'île de Montréal (32\%), were the most likely to have had to ask to be served in English.


## Main observations 2/2

- The majority (91\%) of the English-speakers who had been served in their language when they dealt with a mental health professional thought that it was very important to have obtained the service in English.*
- More 45-64 year olds (96\%), those with an annual household income of \$70K-100K (94\%), unilingual English-speakers (98\%) and residents of Gaspésie (99\%) thought it was very important to have received the service in English.
- $\quad 40 \%$ of the English-speakers who had NOT been served in English for a mental health problem had asked to be served in English.* This rate was highest among females (45\%), 25-44 year olds (46\%) and those with an annual household income of \$30-70K (53\%).
- One in two English-speakers (49\%) who had NOT been served in English by a professional for a mental health problem believed that it would have been very important to have received the service in English.*
- This rate was higher among those with an annual household income of \$70-100K (63\%).
- Of the English-speakers, 72\% felt that being provided with mental health services in English was very important.*
- Females (77\%), the wealthiest (\$100K+: 74\%), unilingual English-speakers (88\%), as well as residents of the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (77\%), Centre-the West Island of Montreal (80\%), Montérégie Ouest (77\%) and Côte-Nord (93\%) were the most likely to have felt that it was very important that the professional providing the mental health services speak in English.
- The proportion of English-speakers who were the most likely to have felt that it was very important that the professional providing the mental health services speak in English rises with age (49\% among the 18-24 years old vs. 81\% among seniors 65+ years old).


# Used the services of a health or social service professional concerning mental health 1/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 / French, n=1,000 



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 | 308 | 1475 | 1455 | 1080 | 447 | 1274 | 1043 | 1093 | 3502 | 816 |
| Yes | 29 | 32 | 26 | 48 | 42 | 28 | 7 | 26 | 28 | 37 | 29 | 30 | 23 |
| No | 71 | 68 | 74 | 52 | 58 | 72 | 93 | 74 | 72 | 63 | 71 | 70 | 77 |

CROP Q33. Within the last twelve months, in your region, have you used either for yourself or to help another person the services of a health or social service professional concerning a 209 mental health problem?

# Used the services of a health or social service <br> <br> professional concerning mental health 2/2 <br> <br> professional concerning mental health 2/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl Mtl | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre Sud Île Mtl | Nord île MtI | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \text { MtI } \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Lauren- | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 29 | 45 | 22 | 34 | 23 | 40 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 49 | 32 | 36 | 26 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 17 | 21 |
| No |  | 71 | 55 | 78 | 66 | 77 | 60 | 73 | 73 | 72 | 51 | 68 | 64 | 74 | 74 | 76 | 76 | 83 | 79 |

## Type of professional consulted concerning mental health 1/2

Base: respondents who used the services of a professional regarding mental health, English, n=1,291 / French, $n=142$


## Type of professional consulted concerning mental <br> health 2/2

Base: respondents who used the services of a professional regarding mental health, English, $\mathrm{n}=1,291$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F |  | 18-24 | 25-44 |  | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K |  | \$30-70K | \$70-100K |  | 100K + | Bilingual |  | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1291 | 627 | 664 |  | 146 | 626 |  | 427 | 92 | 121 |  | 356 | 400 |  | 347 | 1108 |  | 183 |
| Family doctor/General practitioner | 31 | 37 | 25 |  | 27 | 33 |  | 31 | 27 | 20 |  | 33 | 35 |  | 31 | 31 |  | 33 |
| Psychologist | 24 | 21 | 27 |  | 27 | 24 |  | 22 | 24 | 18 |  | 22 | 21 |  | 30 | 26 |  | 10 |
| Psychiatrist | 19 | 21 | 18 |  | 12 | 21 |  | 20 | 17 | 15 |  | 19 | 24 |  | 18 | 18 |  | 31 |
| Social worker | 15 | 13 | 18 |  | 13 | 14 |  | 16 | 23 | 27 |  | 15 | 12 |  | 14 | 15 |  | 18 |
| Nurse | 6 | 8 | 5 |  | 16 | 6 |  | 5 | 5 | 14 |  | 7 | 7 |  | 4 | 7 |  | 2 |
| Other, specify: | 4 | 1 | 7 |  | 4 | 2 |  | 7 | 4 | 7 |  | 4 | 1 |  | 4 | 4 |  | 6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | Capitale <br> Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest île } \\ \text { MtI } \end{gathered}$ | CentreOuest Île Mtl | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { île Mt1 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Nord Île Mtl | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \text { MtI } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monté- } \\ \text { régie } \\ \text { Est } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1291 | 151 | 48 | 187 | 119 | 123 | 83 | 72 | 80 | 62 | 91 | 43 | 45 | 52 | 28 | 72 | 21 | 14 |
| Family doctor/General practitioner | 31 | 40 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 39 | 35 | 37 | 24 | 50 | 25 | 51 | 39 | 29 | -- | 32 | -- | -- |
| Psychologist | 24 | 21 | 18 | 24 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 15 | 26 | 27 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 28 | -- | 32 | -- | -- |
| Psychiatrist | 19 | 14 | 14 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 17 | 31 | 21 | 6 | 16 | 19 | 27 | 23 | -- | 7 | -- | -- |
| Social worker | 15 | 14 | 24 | 13 | 19 | 10 | 16 | 8 | 20 | 12 | 24 | 5 | 8 | 11 | -- | 16 | -- | -- |
| Nurse | 6 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 3 | -- | 4 | -- | -- |
| Other, specify: | 4 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 7 | -- | 8 | -- | -- |

[^42]
## Served in English by the mental health professional 1/2

Base: English respondents who used the services of a professional regarding mental health, $\mathrm{n}=1,291$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | total | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30k | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| n= | 1291 | 627 | 664 | 146 | 626 | 427 | 92 | 121 | 356 | 400 | 347 | 1108 | 183 |
| Yes | 84 | 88 | 79 | 80 | 84 | 86 | 79 | 74 | 84 | 87 | 86 | 82 | 93 |
| No | 16 | 12 | 21 | 20 | 16 | 14 | 21 | 26 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 18 | 7 |

Q34B. Thinking of the health professional you or the person you helped consulted most frequently concerning a mental health problem... Were you served in English by this

## Served in English by the mental health professional 2/2

Base: English respondents who used the services of a professional regarding mental health, $n=1,291$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest Île } \\ \text { MtI } \end{gathered}$ | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord île MtI | Est île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Lauren- | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1291 | 151 | 48 | 187 | 119 | 123 | 83 | 72 | 80 | 62 | 91 | 43 | 45 | 52 | 28 | 72 | 21 | 14 |
| Yes |  | 84 | 81 | 83 | 93 | 91 | 91 | 82 | 80 | 80 | 84 | 75 | 82 | 72 | 71 | -- | 81 | -- | -- |
| No |  | 16 | 19 | 17 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 16 | 25 | 18 | 28 | 29 | -- | 19 | -- | -- |

--: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

## Requested and received service in English by a professional concerning mental health 1/2

Base: English respondents who have been served in English using the services of a professional regarding mental health ( $n=1,073$ ), excluding those who don't remember (3\%), $n=1,042$


## Requested and received service in English by a professional concerning mental health 2/2

Base: English respondents who have been served in English using the services of a professional regarding mental health ( $n=1,073$ ), excluding those who don't remember (3\%), $n=1,042$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS |  | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest 1 il Mtl | Centreuest ille Mtl | Centre- <br> Sud <br> Île Mt | $\underset{\substack{\text { Nord île } \\ M+1}}{\text { and }}$ | $\underset{\text { Est ille }}{\text { Mtl }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outa- } \\ & \text { ouais } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lanau- } \\ \text { dière } \end{gathered}$ | Lauren tides | Monté- <br> régie <br> Centre | Montérégie Est | Monté- <br> régie <br> Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1042 | 117 | 38 | 171 | 107 | 109 | 67 | 58 | 61 | 53 | 67 | 34 | 29 | 34 | 22 | 55 | 15 | 5 |
| Served directly in English |  | 86 | 90 | 71 | 90 | 89 | 88 | 68 | 86 | 80 | 97 | 88 | 83 | -- | 76 | -- | 83 | -- | -- |
| Had to ask to be served in English |  | 14 | 10 | 29 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 32 | 14 | 20 | 3 | 12 | 17 | -- | 24 | -- | 17 | -- | -- |
|  | n= | 1073 | 121 | 39 | 175 | 109 | 111 | 68 | 58 | 62 | 54 | 69 | 35 | 31 | 36 | 23 | 59 | 17 | 6 |
| I cannot remember |  | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 6 | -- | 6 | -- | -- |

[^43]
## Perceived importance of being served in English by a professional concerning mental health issues $1 / 2$ <br> Base: English respondents who have been served in English using the services of a professional regarding mental

 health, $n=1,073$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1073 | 548 | 525 | 115 | 529 | 360 | 69 | 86 | 291 | 347 | 299 | 904 | 169 |
| It was very important to have received the service in English | 91 | 92 | 89 | 84 | 88 | 96 | 97 | 90 | 86 | 94 | 91 | 89 | 98 |
| Being served in French would have been acceptable | 9 | 8 | 11 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 2 |

## Perceived importance of being served in English by a professional concerning mental health issues 2/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have been served in English using the services of a professional regarding mental

 health, $n=1,073$| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl <br> MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud île MtI | Nord île Mtl | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1073 | 121 | 39 | 175 | 109 | 111 | 68 | 58 | 62 | 54 | 69 | 35 | 31 | 36 | 23 | 59 | 17 | 6 |
| It was very important to have received the service in English | 91 | 90 | 98 | 91 | 90 | 88 | 96 | 89 | 97 | 99 | 92 | 95 | 89 | 87 | -- | 87 | -- | -- |
| Being served in French would have been acceptable | 9 | 10 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 11 | 13 | -- | 13 | -- | -- |

--: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

## Did you or the person you helped ask for service in <br> English regarding mental health? 1/2

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English using the services of a professional regarding mental health, $\mathrm{n}=218$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 218 | 79 | 139 | 31 | 97 | 67 | 23 | 35 | 65 | 53 | 48 | 204 | 14 |
| Yes | 40 | 32 | 45 | 29 | 46 | 39 | -- | 36 | 53 | 46 | 26 | 37 | -- |
| No | 60 | 68 | 55 | 71 | 54 | 61 | -- | 64 | 47 | 54 | 74 | 63 | -- |

--: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

## Did you or the person you helped ask for service in <br> English regarding mental health? 2/2

Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English using the services of a professional regarding mental
health, $\mathrm{n}=218$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mt | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 218 | 30 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 8 | 22 | 8 | 14 | 16 | 5 | 13 | 4 | 8 |
| Yes |  | 40 | 35 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| No |  | 60 | 65 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

--: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

## Importance of being served in English by mental health professional among those not served in English 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English using the services of a professional regarding mental health, $\mathrm{n}=218$


--: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

## Importance of being served in English by mental health professional among those not served in English 2/2 <br> Base: English respondents who have NOT been served in English using the services of a professional regarding mental health, n=218

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest Île MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { Île Mtl } \end{aligned}$ | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | Gaspésie | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 218 | 30 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 8 | 22 | 8 | 14 | 16 | 5 | 13 | 4 | 8 |
| It would have been very important to receive the service in English | 49 | 31 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Being served in French was acceptable | 51 | 69 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

--: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

## Importance of mental health services being provided in English 1/2 <br> Base: total English respondents, $n=4,318$



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 | 308 | 1475 | 1455 | 1080 | 447 | 1274 | 1043 | 1093 | 3502 | 816 |
| Very important | 72 | 67 | 77 | 49 | 65 | 77 | 81 | 71 | 70 | 68 | 74 | 69 | 88 |
| Somewhat important | 20 | 24 | 16 | 34 | 27 | 17 | 10 | 19 | 21 | 26 | 17 | 22 | 10 |
| Not very important | 5 | 6 | 5 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 1 |
| Not at all important | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 |

CROP Q35. If you or a person that you helped were in need of mental health services, how important would it be that those services be provided in English? Would it be...

## Importance of mental health services being provided in English 2/2 <br> Base: total English respondents, $n=4,318$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Very important | 72 | 58 | 77 | 77 | 80 | 66 | 64 | 66 | 76 | 81 | 62 | 53 | 67 | 69 | 49 | 77 | 93 | 81 |
| Somewhat important | 20 | 26 | 16 | 20 | 15 | 27 | 22 | 27 | 17 | 11 | 28 | 26 | 25 | 19 | 27 | 15 | 6 | 10 |
| Not very important | 5 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 3 | 7 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| Not at all important | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 5 |

## Information (in English)

$\Gamma_{\text {life to }}$ ideas

## Main observations $1 / 2$

- More than a third (37\%) of the English-speakers surveyed had obtained information about the services in English provided by the public health and social services institutions in their region.
- This rate was higher than for French-speakers (20\% said they had received information about the services provided by their public health and social services institutions).
- Among the English-speakers, males (44\%), the under-45 years of age (18-24 year olds: 50\% and 35-44 year olds: 47\%), those with an annual household income of \$70-100K (47\%), residents of the NCR (National Capital) (53\%), the West Island of Montréal (Ouest de l'île de Montréal) (41\%), Centre-Sud de l'île de Montréal (45\%) and Gaspésie (52\%) were the most likely to have received information about the local services in English provided by their public health and social services institutions.
- One in two English-speakers (46\%) reported that the source of the information about access to services in English provided by their public health and social services institutions was "a website (Internet) / social media)."

This source was also popular among French-speakers (42\%) for finding information about available public health and social services.

- Among the English-speakers who obtained information about the available services in English provided by their public health and social services institutions, people 25 to 44 years of age (50\%) were more likely to identify websites / social media as one of the information sources consulted.
- A website (47\%) was also the information provider (for available services in English provided by their public health and social services institutions) cited the most by the English-speakers who obtained this information.
- This rate was similar to that for French-speakers (41\%).
- Among the English-speakers who obtained information about available services in English provided by their public health and social services institutions, those with an annual household income of $\$ 30-70 K$ ( $53 \%$ ), residents of Nord de l'île de Montréal (58\%) and Gaspésie (63\%) were the most likely to have cited "through a website" from the choices presented.


## Main observations 2/2

- Of the English-speakers, 36\% had obtained information in English about public health programs from the public authorities in the last 2 years.
- $\quad$ This rate was higher than that reported for French-speakers (14\% reported receiving information from the public authorities).
- Among the English-speakers who obtained this type of information in English, males (44\%), the younger cohorts (18-24 year olds: 45\% and 25-44 year olds: 47\%), those with an annual household income of \$70-100K (48\%), as well as residents of the NCR (National Capital) (49\%), the West Island of Montréal (the West Island of Montreal) (42\%), Centre-the West Island of Montreal (41\%), Centre-Sud de l'île de Montréal (46\%), Nord de l'île de Montréal (41\%) and Gaspésie (56\%) were more likely to have obtained information in English about public health program from the public authorities.
- In the last 2 years, 35\% of the English-speakers had obtained information in English about public health programs from the community organization in their region.
- This rate was higher than reported for French-speakers (12\% reported receiving information from the community organization in their region).
- Among the English-speakers, males (39\%), 25-44 year olds (46\%), those with a household income of \$70-100K (47\%), as well as residents of the NCR (National Capital) (48\%), Centre-Sud de l'île de Montréal (44\%), Gaspésie (69\%) and Côte-Nord (63\%), were the most likely to have obtained information about a public health promotion or prevention program in English from the community organization in their region.
- A quarter (28\%) of the English-speakers had received information about public health programs in English from schools in the last 2 years.
- This rate was higher than reported for French-speakers (9\% reported receiving information from schools).
- Among the English-speakers, more males (32\%), those with a household income of \$70-100K (36\%), bilingual English-speakers (29\%), as well as residents of the NCR (National Capital) (42\%) and Gaspésie (38\%), had received information about a public health promotion or prevention program in English from a school.
- We also observed that the proportion of English-speakers reporting having received this information from schools rises with age (52\% among 18-24 year olds vs. 8\% among seniors 65+ years old).


## Received information about services provided by public health and social service institutions 1/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 / French, n=1,000




| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | total | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30k | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 | 308 | 1475 | 1455 | 1080 | 447 | 1274 | 1043 | 1093 | 3502 | 816 |
| Yes | 37 | 44 | 30 | 50 | 47 | 32 | 24 | 31 | 39 | 47 | 33 | 37 | 36 |
| No | 63 | 56 | 70 | 50 | 53 | 68 | 76 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 67 | 63 | 64 |

CROP Q42. In the last two years, have you received information about services [ENGLISH RESPONDENTS ONLY: in English] that are provided by the public health and social services 228 institutions in your region?

## Received information about services provided by public health and social service institutions 2/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest îl } \\ \mathrm{MtI} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord île MtI | Est île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Lauren- tides | Montérégie Centre | $\begin{gathered} \text { Monté- } \\ \text { régie } \\ \text { Est } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Montérégie Ouest | Côte- <br> Nord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 37 | 53 | 37 | 41 | 40 | 45 | 40 | 37 | 33 | 52 | 35 | 37 | 26 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 40 | 22 |
| No |  | 63 | 47 | 63 | 59 | 60 | 55 | 60 | 63 | 67 | 48 | 65 | 63 | 74 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 60 | 78 |

## Sources consulted to obtain information regarding access to mental health services $1 / 3$

Base: respondents who received information about public health and social service institutions, English, $n=1,625$ / French, n= 208


## Sources consulted to obtain information regarding access to mental health services $2 / 3$

Base: respondents who received information about public health and social service institutions, English, $\mathrm{n}=1,625$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1625 | 855 | 770 | 152 | 703 | 496 | 274 | 134 | 487 | 507 | 399 | 1326 | 299 |
| From a website (Internet) / social media | 46 | 47 | 45 | 36 | 50 | 47 | 38 | 37 | 45 | 48 | 48 | 46 | 45 |
| From a public health and social services institution | 43 | 44 | 41 | 49 | 45 | 44 | 33 | 40 | 46 | 48 | 37 | 44 | 40 |
| From friends/ relatives (word-of-mouth) | 33 | 34 | 31 | 32 | 38 | 31 | 21 | 13 | 34 | 38 | 34 | 34 | 29 |
| From traditional media (TV, Radio) | 28 | 33 | 21 | 22 | 29 | 34 | 17 | 11 | 24 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 20 |
| From a community organization | 26 | 25 | 28 | 16 | 28 | 29 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 32 | 25 | 26 | 28 |
| From a weekly or daily newspaper | 23 | 26 | 19 | 13 | 25 | 25 | 18 | 4 | 20 | 33 | 24 | 24 | 17 |
| From mail / flyer | 21 | 22 | 19 | 15 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 27 | 16 | 21 | 17 |
| From a school | 12 | 12 | 12 | 26 | 14 | 11 | 1 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 10 | 13 | 10 |
| Other (specify): | 2 | 25 | 27 | 33 | 31 | 24 | 19 | 29 | 30 | 25 | 21 | 24 | 34 |

## Sources consulted to obtain information regarding access to mental health services $3 / 3$

Base: respondents who received information about public health and social service institutions, English, $\mathrm{n}=1,625$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | total | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl <br> MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre- Sud <br> Île MtI | Nord île MtI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Est Île } \\ & \text { Mtt } \end{aligned}$ | Outa- ouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lanau- } \\ \text { dière } \end{gathered}$ | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | Côte- Nord | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { regions } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 1625 | 171 | 82 | 223 | 201 | 139 | 118 | 96 | 102 | 60 | 102 | 45 | 45 | 59 | 36 | 88 | 38 | 20 |
| From a website (Internet) / social media | 46 | 39 | 36 | 45 | 49 | 50 | 54 | 42 | 41 | 55 | 42 | 59 | 47 | 54 | 43 | 42 | 34 | -- |
| From a public health and social services institution | 43 | 41 | 39 | 53 | 42 | 52 | 37 | 42 | 46 | 46 | 32 | 37 | 49 | 37 | 35 | 35 | 25 | -- |
| From friends/ relatives (word-of-mouth) | 33 | 33 | 29 | 41 | 27 | 42 | 38 | 26 | 27 | 30 | 30 | 42 | 38 | 15 | 33 | 29 | 22 | -- |
| From traditional media (TV, Radio) | 28 | 30 | 19 | 33 | 21 | 35 | 36 | 34 | 14 | 50 | 23 | 45 | 35 | 24 | 18 | 26 | 7 | -- |
| From a community organization | 26 | 41 | 32 | 30 | 14 | 32 | 16 | 25 | 15 | 35 | 20 | 38 | 29 | 22 | 32 | 23 | 51 | -- |
| From a weekly or daily newspaper | 23 | 24 | 28 | 31 | 17 | 31 | 28 | 24 | 13 | 27 | 17 | 36 | 20 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 0 | -- |
| From mail / flyer | 21 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 18 | 22 | 28 | 25 | 15 | 12 | 22 | 32 | 12 | 13 | 26 | 20 | 5 | -- |
| From a school | 12 | 17 | 18 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 9 | 3 | 13 | 16 | 12 | 18 | 19 | 12 | 1 | -- |
| Other (specify): | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | -- |

[^44]
## Public health and social services information

## provider 1/3

Base: respondents who received information about public health and social service institutions, English, $\mathrm{n}=1,625$ /
French, n= 208


## Public health and social services information <br> provider 2/3 <br> Base: respondents who received information about public health and social service institutions, English, $\mathrm{n}=1,625$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1625 | 855 | 770 | 152 | 703 | 496 | 274 | 134 | 487 | 507 | 399 | 1326 | 299 |
| Through a website | 47 | 46 | 49 | 45 | 47 | 46 | 51 | 43 | 53 | 41 | 48 | 47 | 50 |
| From a health / social services professional | 45 | 48 | 40 | 39 | 49 | 45 | 36 | 48 | 46 | 45 | 47 | 45 | 46 |
| From family / friends | 40 | 41 | 37 | 48 | 42 | 39 | 30 | 29 | 40 | 42 | 41 | 40 | 40 |
| Directly by telephone contact or a visit | 30 | 33 | 27 | 31 | 34 | 31 | 19 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 28 | 31 | 27 |
| From traditional media | 30 | 33 | 25 | 32 | 30 | 31 | 26 | 21 | 26 | 34 | 35 | 31 | 22 |
| Through flyers or material placed in public locations | 29 | 30 | 26 | 30 | 32 | 28 | 19 | 23 | 28 | 34 | 28 | 30 | 23 |
| Through mail | 26 | 30 | 20 | 28 | 26 | 27 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 32 | 24 | 26 | 25 |
| At an information meeting | 22 | 25 | 19 | 27 | 26 | 22 | 11 | 13 | 20 | 33 | 17 | 23 | 20 |
| Other (specify): | 2 | 25 | 27 | 33 | 31 | 24 | 19 | 29 | 30 | 25 | 21 | 24 | 34 |

## Public health and social services information provider 3/3 <br> Base: respondents who received information about public health and social service institutions, English, $\mathrm{n}=1,625$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île <br> MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre- <br> Sud <br> Île Mt | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Lauren- | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1625 | 171 | 82 | 223 | 201 | 139 | 118 | 96 | 102 | 60 | 102 | 45 | 45 | 59 | 36 | 88 | 38 | 20 |
| Through a website | 47 | 45 | 43 | 43 | 51 | 45 | 58 | 44 | 52 | 63 | 44 | 38 | 47 | 55 | 44 | 45 | 30 | -- |
| From a health / social services professional | 45 | 46 | 49 | 53 | 45 | 40 | 47 | 45 | 47 | 37 | 39 | 43 | 50 | 43 | 31 | 45 | 22 | -- |
| From family / friends | 40 | 33 | 39 | 45 | 41 | 40 | 41 | 32 | 40 | 30 | 42 | 41 | 32 | 30 | 49 | 38 | 37 | -- |
| Directly by telephone contact or a visit | 30 | 32 | 32 | 38 | 27 | 40 | 31 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 40 | 22 | 30 | 21 | 26 | 0 | -- |
| From traditional media | 30 | 36 | 38 | 31 | 28 | 32 | 32 | 25 | 24 | 43 | 34 | 44 | 20 | 28 | 26 | 30 | 23 | -- |
| Through flyers or material placed in public locations | 29 | 36 | 30 | 32 | 27 | 29 | 23 | 34 | 23 | 39 | 31 | 37 | 42 | 23 | 29 | 26 | 24 | -- |
| Through mail | 26 | 33 | 29 | 28 | 23 | 31 | 27 | 28 | 23 | 23 | 27 | 33 | 24 | 32 | 19 | 26 | 4 | -- |
| At an information meeting | 22 | 26 | 17 | 26 | 13 | 29 | 14 | 26 | 16 | 12 | 25 | 29 | 35 | 14 | 42 | 21 | 26 | -- |
| Other (specify): | 2 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | -- |

[^45]
## Received information on a public health promotion or prevention program from public authorities 1/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 / French, n=1,000



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 | 308 | 1475 | 1455 | 1080 | 447 | 1274 | 1043 | 1093 | 3502 | 816 |
| Yes | 36 | 44 | 28 | 45 | 47 | 30 | 25 | 30 | 37 | 48 | 31 | 36 | 34 |
| No | 64 | 56 | 72 | 55 | 53 | 70 | 75 | 70 | 63 | 52 | 69 | 64 | 66 |

## Received information on a public health promotion or prevention program from public authorities 2/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest îll } \\ \text { Mtl } \end{gathered}$ | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud Île Mt\| | Nord île MtI | Est île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lauren- } \\ \text { tides } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Monté- } \\ & \text { régie } \\ & \text { Ouest } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Côte- <br> Nord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 36 | 49 | 32 | 42 | 41 | 46 | 41 | 35 | 36 | 56 | 35 | 35 | 29 | 27 | 22 | 25 | 31 | 13 |
| No |  | 64 | 51 | 68 | 58 | 59 | 54 | 59 | 65 | 64 | 44 | 65 | 65 | 71 | 73 | 78 | 75 | 69 | 87 |

## Received information on a public health promotion or

 prevention program from community organizations 1/2Base: total respondents, English, $n=4,318 /$ French, $n=1,000$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 | 308 | 1475 | 1455 | 1080 | 447 | 1274 | 1043 | 1093 | 3502 | 816 |
| Yes | 35 | 39 | 31 | 40 | 46 | 31 | 23 | 30 | 35 | 47 | 33 | 35 | 36 |
| No | 65 | 61 | 69 | 60 | 54 | 69 | 77 | 70 | 65 | 53 | 67 | 65 | 64 |

CROP Q44B. In the last two years, have you received information on a public health promotion or prevention program [ENGLISH RESPONDENTS ONLY: in English] from one or more o $\ddagger$ 38 the following:-Community organization in your region?

## Received information on a public health promotion or prevention program from community organizations 2/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, $n=4,318$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île MtI | CentreOuest île MtI | CentreSud île Mtl | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 35 | 48 | 38 | 37 | 36 | 44 | 32 | 28 | 33 | 69 | 26 | 37 | 31 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 63 | 54 |
| No |  | 65 | 52 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 56 | 68 | 72 | 67 | 31 | 74 | 63 | 69 | 71 | 72 | 72 | 37 | 46 |

## Received information on a public health promotion or prevention program from schools 1/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 / French, n=1,000





## Received information on a public health promotion

## or prevention program from schools 2/2

Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest î Mtl | Centre- <br> Ouest Ile <br> Mtl | Centre Sud île Mtl | Nord île | Est île | Outaouais | Gaspé- sie | Laval | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lanau- } \\ & \text { dière } \end{aligned}$ | Laurentides | Monté- <br> régie <br> Centre | Montérégie Est | Monté régie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | n= | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 28 | 42 | 25 | 26 | 31 | 32 | 28 | 24 | 26 | 38 | 32 | 29 | 24 | 20 | 22 | 29 | 31 | 25 |
| No |  | 72 | 58 | 75 | 74 | 69 | 68 | 72 | 76 | 74 | 62 | 68 | 71 | 76 | 80 | 78 | 71 | 69 | 75 |

## Requesting Services in English

## Main observations

- Of the English-speakers, 23\% felt uncomfortable asking for public health or social services in English.*
- $\quad$ The sociodemographic groups who felt the least comfortable asking for services in English were females (28\%), the wealthiest (\$100K+: 26\%), as well as residents of Estrie (33\%), Est de l'île de Montréal (34\%), Laval (31\%), Laurentides (31\%) and Côte-Nord (36\%).
- The main reason why English-speakers didn't feel comfortable asking to be served in English when requiring public health or social services was the staff's attitude (56\%).*

This reason was cited most by females (59\%), unilingual English-speakers (68\%) and residents of Montérégie Ouest (70\%).

- $30 \%$ of English-speakers used the assistance of another person to communicate with public health or social service providers.*
- Those who asked for assistance were more likely to be males (35\%), 18-44 year olds (18-24 year olds: 43\% and 25-44 year olds: 40\%), those with a household income of $\$ 70-100 \mathrm{~K}(40 \%)$, unilingual English-speakers (42\%), as well as those living in the NCR (National Capital) (47\%), Centre-Sud de l'ile de Montréal (38\%) and Gaspésie (44\%).
- A family member (54\%) was the assistance used the most by the English-speakers who requested help from another person to communicate with public health or social service providers.*
- Older individuals (45-64 year olds: $59 \%$ and seniors $65+$ years old: $62 \%$ ), as well as residents of Montérégie Ouest (66\%), cited a family member more than other sociodemographic groups.
- Of the English-speakers, 43\% could have benefited from assistance in communicating with public health or social service providers.
- This rate was higher among males (46\%), the younger cohorts (18-24 year olds: 50\% and 25-44 year olds: 51\%), those with a household income of $\$ 70-100 \mathrm{~K}(52 \%)$, unilingual English-speakers (57\%), as well as residents of the NCR (National Capital) (54\%) and Gaspésie (57\%).


## Felt comfortable asking for public health or social services in English 1/2

Base: total English respondents, $n=4,318$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 | 308 | 1475 | 1455 | 1080 | 447 | 1274 | 1043 | 1093 | 3502 | 816 |
| Yes | 69 | 73 | 65 | 62 | 71 | 68 | 70 | 71 | 69 | 75 | 65 | 67 | 78 |
| No | 23 | 18 | 28 | 27 | 23 | 25 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 19 | 26 | 24 | 21 |
| It is not important to ask for services in English | 7 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 1 |
| CROP Q45. When you requi | the service | a pub | alth or | servi | stitutio | you fee | fortab | king for | service in | nglish? |  |  | 244 |

## Felt comfortable asking for public health or social services in English 2/2 <br> Base: total English respondents, $n=4,318$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île <br> MtI | CentreOuest île MtI | Centre Sud île MtI | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | Gaspésie | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Monté- <br> régie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes | 69 | 60 | 60 | 84 | 78 | 74 | 67 | 60 | 69 | 80 | 61 | 60 | 59 | 61 | 53 | 67 | 62 | 42 |
| No | 23 | 28 | 33 | 11 | 18 | 17 | 23 | 34 | 22 | 8 | 31 | 22 | 31 | 28 | 30 | 27 | 36 | 52 |
| It is not important to ask for services in English | 7 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 18 | 9 | 11 | 17 | 6 | 2 | 6 |

## Reasons for not feeling comfortable asking for public health or social services in English 1/3

Base: English respondents who did not feel comfortable asking for public health or social services in English, n=1,056


## Reasons for not feeling comfortable asking for public health or social services in English 2/3

Base: English respondents who did not feel comfortable asking for public health or social services in English,, $n=1,056$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | total | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| n= | 1056 | 354 | 702 | 79 | 349 | 386 | 242 | 111 | 310 | 208 | 284 | 876 | 180 |
| Staff's attitude | 56 | 51 | 59 | 40 | 56 | 60 | 56 | 57 | 57 | 48 | 59 | 54 | 68 |
| Francophone staff | 44 | 43 | 45 | 48 | 40 | 48 | 45 | 46 | 41 | 39 | 51 | 45 | 42 |
| Will be better served in French | 40 | 37 | 41 | 26 | 40 | 39 | 45 | 40 | 36 | 39 | 39 | 42 | 26 |
| A delay may occur in obtaining the service | 39 | 35 | 41 | 19 | 36 | 41 | 47 | 45 | 40 | 29 | 38 | 41 | 30 |
| You are bilingual | 26 | 29 | 25 | 36 | 29 | 23 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 27 | 31 | 1 |
| Feel you should speak French | 22 | 20 | 23 | 30 | 24 | 18 | 22 | 23 | 19 | 30 | 24 | 21 | 26 |
| Fear the answer will be no | 20 | 22 | 20 | 21 | 20 | 22 | 19 | 26 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 29 |
| Lack of confidence in French skills | 20 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 26 | 22 | 23 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 40 |
| Feel too embarrassed or too shy to ask | 18 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 24 | 17 | 17 | 22 |
| Expect to be served in French | 17 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 14 |
| Request will impose an extra burden on the staff | 14 | 15 | 13 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 9 | 16 | 10 | 21 | 14 | 14 | 12 |
| Other (specify): | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 |

## Reasons for not feeling comfortable asking for public health or social services in English 3/3

Base: English respondents who did not feel comfortable asking for public health or social services in English, $\mathrm{n}=1,056$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île | CentreOuest Île MtI | Centre- <br> Tle M+1 <br> ille MtI | Nord île Mil | Est Île | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanau- dière | Lauren tides | Montéregie Centre | Monté- régie Est | Montéregie Oues | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | 1056 | 102 | 79 | 63 | 92 | 49 | 67 | 79 | 83 | 12 | 97 | 21 | 58 | 55 | 35 | 93 | 29 | 42 |
| Staff's attitude | 56 | 33 | 60 | 62 | 48 | 49 | 59 | 57 | 55 | -- | 50 | -- | 59 | 61 | 33 | 70 | -- | 57 |
| Francophone staff | 44 | 52 | 41 | 47 | 46 | 35 | 42 | 33 | 39 | -- | 43 | -- | 55 | 49 | 52 | 40 | -- | 53 |
| Will be better served in French | 40 | 34 | 52 | 38 | 35 | 43 | 45 | 40 | 45 | -- | 37 | -- | 42 | 42 | 27 | 45 | -- | 34 |
| A delay may occur in obtaining the service | 39 | 43 | 43 | 38 | 29 | 41 | 47 | 35 | 42 | -- | 36 | -- | 39 | 33 | 48 | 44 | -- | 34 |
| You are bilingual | 26 | 38 | 34 | 20 | 24 | 33 | 29 | 21 | 17 | -- | 31 | -- | 35 | 25 | 42 | 20 | -- | 28 |
| Feel you should speak French | 22 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 27 | 28 | -- | 21 | -- | 20 | 19 | 20 | 14 | -- | 32 |
| Fear the answer will be no | 20 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 17 | -- | 20 | -- | 19 | 31 | 20 | 21 | -- | 11 |
| Lack of confidence in French skills | 20 | 17 | 23 | 23 | 28 | 31 | 19 | 20 | 27 | -- | 14 | -- | 9 | 16 | 11 | 11 | -- | 29 |
| Feel too embarrassed or too shy to ask | 18 | 23 | 15 | 19 | 24 | 18 | 20 | 18 | 15 | -- | 15 | -- | 12 | 14 | 21 | 18 | -- | 19 |
| Expect to be served in French | 17 | 23 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 18 | 8 | 17 | 18 | -- | 22 | -- | 22 | 24 | 28 | 13 | -- | 14 |
| Request might put an extra burden on the staff | 14 | 14 | 10 | 18 | 16 | 13 | 9 | 10 | 16 | -- | 12 | -- | 16 | 10 | 12 | 14 | -- | 18 |
| Other (specify) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | -- | 2 | -- | 6 | 1 | 5 | 5 | -- | 3 |

[^46]
## Used assistance of another person to communicate with public health or social service providers 1/2 <br> Base: total English respondents, $n=4,318$



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 | 308 | 1475 | 1455 | 1080 | 447 | 1274 | 1043 | 1093 | 3502 | 816 |
| Yes | 30 | 35 | 26 | 43 | 40 | 29 | 14 | 29 | 33 | 40 | 26 | 28 | 42 |
| No | 70 | 65 | 74 | 57 | 60 | 71 | 86 | 71 | 67 | 60 | 74 | 72 | 58 |

## Used assistance of another person to communicate with public health or social service providers $\mathbf{2 / 2}$ <br> Base: total English respondents, $n=4,318$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest île Mtl | CentreOuest île MtI | CentreSud île MtI | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 30 | 47 | 33 | 31 | 28 | 38 | 29 | 29 | 32 | 44 | 32 | 38 | 28 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 46 |
| No |  | 70 | 53 | 67 | 69 | 72 | 62 | 71 | 71 | 68 | 56 | 68 | 62 | 72 | 76 | 78 | 78 | 76 | 54 |

# Person helping to communicate with public health or social service providers 1/2 <br> Base: English respondents who used assistance of another person to communicate, $n=1,368$ 



# Person helping to communicate with public health or social service providers 2/2 <br> Base: English respondents who used assistance of another person to communicate, $n=1,368$ 

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F |  | 18-24 | 25-44 |  | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K |  | \$30-70K | \$70-100K |  | 100K + | Bilingual |  | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1368 | 709 | 659 |  | 131 | 617 |  | 448 | 172 | 123 |  | 418 | 433 |  | 323 | 1013 |  | 355 |
| Family member | 54 | 54 | 54 |  | 42 | 52 |  | 59 | 62 | 53 |  | 51 | 55 |  | 58 | 54 |  | 57 |
| Friend | 37 | 40 | 33 |  | 41 | 41 |  | 33 | 25 | 30 |  | 40 | 38 |  | 37 | 39 |  | 32 |
| Employee of the institution | 33 | 37 | 29 |  | 27 | 36 |  | 37 | 18 | 24 |  | 32 | 36 |  | 38 | 38 |  | 20 |
| Community volunteer | 30 | 35 | 23 |  | 21 | 37 |  | 27 | 9 | 8 |  | 29 | 43 |  | 25 | 32 |  | 22 |
| Professional interpreter | 25 | 33 | 15 |  | 29 | 30 |  | 24 | 5 | 10 |  | 25 | 38 |  | 19 | 29 |  | 13 |
| Other, specify: | 1 | 0 | 2 |  | 1 | 0 |  | 1 | 3 | 3 |  | 1 | 0 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 2 |
|  |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest îlem } \\ \text { Mtl } \end{gathered}$ | CentreOuest Île Mtl | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord Île Mtl | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \text { Mtl } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outa- } \\ & \text { ouais } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Monté- régie Est | Montérégie Ouest | Côte- <br> Nord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 1368 | 156 | 73 | 172 | 138 | 110 | 90 | 77 | 98 | 62 | 93 | 45 | 47 | 44 | 26 | 68 | 31 | 38 |
| Family member | 54 | 55 | 60 | 48 | 43 | 55 | 51 | 58 | 60 | 41 | 61 | 63 | 63 | 46 | -- | 66 | 58 | 59 |
| Friend | 37 | 40 | 28 | 36 | 39 | 43 | 47 | 53 | 34 | 25 | 25 | 47 | 29 | 39 | -- | 36 | 21 | 28 |
| Employee of the institution | 33 | 35 | 38 | 42 | 36 | 41 | 35 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 34 | 46 | 26 | 29 | -- | 28 | 21 | 5 |
| Community volunteer | 30 | 30 | 13 | 51 | 22 | 45 | 19 | 25 | 16 | 32 | 27 | 47 | 29 | 21 | -- | 16 | 9 | 26 |
| Professional interpreter | 25 | 36 | 28 | 42 | 16 | 42 | 14 | 32 | 16 | 31 | 14 | 26 | 27 | 15 | -- | 13 | 4 | 0 |
| Other, specify: | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | -- | 0 | 10 | 3 |

[^47]
# Could have benefited from assistance communicating with public health or social service providers $1 / 2$ <br> Base: total English respondents, $n=4,318$ 



| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | total | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | m | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | 65 + | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| n= | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 | 308 | 1475 | 1455 | 1080 | 447 | 1274 | 1043 | 1093 | 3502 | 816 |
| Yes | 43 | 46 | 41 | 50 | 51 | 44 | 29 | 41 | 44 | 52 | 39 | 40 | 57 |
| No | 57 | 54 | 59 | 50 | 49 | 56 | 71 | 59 | 56 | 48 | 61 | 60 | 43 |

CROP Q49. In the last 2 years, could you have benefited from communication assistance in your use of services from public sector health and social services providers (doctor's office, 253 hospitals, CLSCs, long-term care facilities)?

## Could have benefited from assistance communicating with public health or social service providers 2/2 <br> Base: total English respondents, $n=4,318$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest îl MtI | Centre Ouest Îl MtI | Centre Sud île MtI | Nord Île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | Gaspésie | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 43 | 54 | 47 | 43 | 37 | 43 | 40 | 42 | 48 | 57 | 41 | 48 | 48 | 41 | 38 | 40 | 53 | 64 |
| No |  | 57 | 46 | 53 | 57 | 63 | 57 | 60 | 58 | 52 | 43 | 59 | 52 | 52 | 59 | 62 | 60 | 47 | 36 |

## Sources of Support

life to ideas

## Main observations

- If they became ill, $44 \%$ of the English-speakers would turn to their relatives for support. $8 \%$ wouldn't have anyone they could turn to.
- Of the French-speakers, $59 \%$ would turn to their relatives and $13 \%$ wouldn't have anyone to ask for help - rates that were higher than reported by English-speakers.
- Among the English-speakers, more individuals 45+ years old (45-64 year olds: 11\% and seniors 65+ years old: 10\%), the lowest-income earners (<\$30K: 14\%), unilingual English-speakers (10\%), residents of Estrie (16\%) and Gaspésie (16\%) reported having "nobody" other than their spouse to turn to for support.
- Using their usual means of transportation, only $5 \%$ of English-speakers' friends or relatives would take more than 3 hours to get to them.
- The rate was similar to what was reported by French-speakers (4\%).
- Among the English-speakers, females (7\%), unilingual English-speakers (12\%), as well as residents of the NCR (National Capital) (10\%), Estrie (8\%), Outaouais (8\%) and Côte-Nord (25\%), were more likely to report that their friends or relatives would take more than 3 hours to get to them if they needed them to come.


## Source of support if ill 1/2

Base: total respondents, English, $n=4,318$ / French, $n=1,000$


## Source of support if ill 2/2

Base: total respondents, English, $n=4,318$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F |  | 18-24 | 25-44 |  | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K |  | \$30-70K | \$70-100K |  | \$100K + | Bilingual |  | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 |  | 308 | 1475 |  | 1455 | 1080 | 447 |  | 1274 | 1043 |  | 1093 | 3502 |  | 816 |
| Relatives | 44 | 38 | 50 |  | 45 | 40 |  | 41 | 54 | 42 |  | 44 | 37 |  | 46 | 46 |  | 38 |
| Public social service ins. | 21 | 26 | 17 |  | 17 | 24 |  | 23 | 17 | 21 |  | 20 | 27 |  | 20 | 20 |  | 25 |
| Friends | 21 | 21 | 20 |  | 24 | 24 |  | 20 | 16 | 20 |  | 20 | 21 |  | 23 | 20 |  | 21 |
| Community resource | 5 | 6 | 4 |  | 9 | 6 |  | 5 | 2 | 3 |  | 6 | 8 |  | 4 | 5 |  | 5 |
| Other (specify): | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |
| Nobody | 8 | 8 | 9 |  | 5 | 5 |  | 11 | 10 | 14 |  | 9 | 6 |  | 6 | 8 |  | 10 |
| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | total | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Capitale  Ouest île Centre- <br> Ouest île <br> MtI <br> Nationale  EstrieMtI |  |  |  | CentreSud Île MtI | Nord île Mtl | $\begin{gathered} \text { Est île } \\ \text { Mtl } \end{gathered}$ | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | Côte- <br> Nord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Relatives | 44 | 27 | 37 | 44 | 39 | 35 | 48 | 50 | 43 | 34 | 53 | 31 | 48 | 57 | 41 | 52 | 67 | 38 |
| Public social service ins. | 21 | 25 | 16 | 26 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 24 | 18 | 15 | 21 | 16 | 14 | 12 |
| Friends | 21 | 28 | 23 | 18 | 25 | 27 | 19 | 15 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 25 | 20 | 14 | 22 | 18 | 10 | 22 |
| Community resource | 5 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 7 |
| Other (specify): | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Nobody | 8 | 8 | 16 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 16 | 7 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 7 | 20 |

## Distance from relatives who can provide <br> support 1/2 <br> Base: total respondents, English, $\mathrm{n}=4,318$ / French, $\mathrm{n}=1,000$



## Distance from relatives who can provide

## support 2/2

Base: total respondents, English, $n=4,318$

| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  |  | AGE |  |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F |  | 18-24 | 25-44 |  | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K |  | \$30-70K | \$70-100K |  | \$100K + | Bilingual |  | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 |  | 308 | 1475 |  | 1455 | 1080 | 447 |  | 1274 | 1043 |  | 1093 | 3502 |  | 816 |
| they live in the same house/building | 9 | 9 | 8 |  | 22 | 8 |  | 8 | 7 | 14 |  | 8 | 9 |  | 8 | 9 |  | 9 |
| less than 15 minutes | 25 | 28 | 22 |  | 26 | 27 |  | 23 | 23 | 18 |  | 24 | 25 |  | 29 | 26 |  | 20 |
| 15-30 minutes | 35 | 35 | 34 |  | 32 | 36 |  | 34 | 34 | 31 |  | 35 | 38 |  | 33 | 35 |  | 32 |
| 30-60 minutes | 19 | 18 | 20 |  | 13 | 17 |  | 22 | 20 | 20 |  | 21 | 18 |  | 18 | 19 |  | 18 |
| 1-3 hours | 7 | 6 | 9 |  | 4 | 6 |  | 8 | 9 | 11 |  | 7 | 6 |  | 7 | 7 |  | 8 |
| more than 3 hours | 5 | 4 | 7 |  | 2 | 5 |  | 5 | 6 | 6 |  | 6 | 4 |  | 5 | 4 |  | 12 |
| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Centre- <br> Ouest Île Ouest Île <br> Mtl Mtl |  | CentreSud Île Mtl | Nord île Mtl | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| they live in the same house/building | 9 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 |
| less than 15 minutes | 25 | 28 | 19 | 26 | 24 | 19 | 23 | 27 | 27 | 36 | 31 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 21 | 28 | 42 | 23 |
| 15-30 minutes | 35 | 28 | 36 | 37 | 36 | 40 | 37 | 39 | 31 | 32 | 36 | 29 | 28 | 37 | 32 | 31 | 20 | 32 |
| 30-60 minutes | 19 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 7 | 14 | 16 | 25 | 18 | 18 | 24 | 6 | 11 |
| 1-3 hours | 7 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 18 | 14 | 9 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 11 |
| more than 3 hours | 5 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 25 | 16 |



## Main observations

- Since the start of the pandemic, $85 \%$ of the English-speakers have obtained the health information they needed on COVID-19 in English.
- This rate was equivalent to what was reported for French-speakers ( $87 \%$ said they had obtained the necessary information about COVID-19).
- Among the English-speakers, the younger cohorts (18-24 year olds: $22 \%$ and 25-44 year olds: 17\%), those with an annual household income of \$30-70K (17\%), residents of the NCR (National Capital) (21\%), Estrie (20\%), Est de l'île de Montréal (21\%), Laval (22\%), Lanaudière (22\%), Montérégie Centre (21\%) and Montrérégie Est (23\%) were more likely to have NOT obtained the information they needed about COVID-19 in English.
- $\quad 57 \%$ of the English-speakers reported having had COVID-19.
- $\quad$ The rate was similar to what was reported by French-speakers (54\%).
- Among the English-speakers, females (59\%), 25-44 year olds (65\%), the wealthiest (\$100K+: 66\%), the bilingual (59\%) and people living in CôteNord (77\%) were the most likely to have contracted COVID-19.


## Received health information on COVID-19 1/2

Base: total respondents, English, $n=4,318$ / French, $n=1,000$


| (\%) ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | TOTAL | GENDER |  | AGE |  |  |  | HOUSEHOLD INCOME |  |  |  | KNOWLEDGE OF ENGLISH AND FRENCH |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M | F | 18-24 | 25-44 | 45-64 | $65+$ | -\$30K | \$30-70K | \$70-100K | \$100K + | Bilingual | Unilingual English |
| $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 1865 | 2453 | 308 | 1475 | 1455 | 1080 | 447 | 1274 | 1043 | 1093 | 3502 | 816 |
| Yes | 85 | 86 | 85 | 78 | 83 | 85 | 90 | 83 | 83 | 89 | 84 | 85 | 86 |
| No | 15 | 14 | 15 | 22 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 16 | 15 | 14 |

CROP QNEW1. From the beginning of the COVID-19 pandemic to now, did you receive or were you able to obtain the health information you need on COVID-19 [ENGLISH
263 RESPONDENTS ONLY: in Enalishl?

## Received health information on COVID-19 2/2

Base: total respondents, English, $n=4,318$

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | Ouest î <br> MtI | CentreOuest Île MtI | CentreSud île Mtl | Nord île MtI | Est Île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gaspé- } \\ & \text { sie } \end{aligned}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | Laurentides | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 85 | 79 | 80 | 90 | 91 | 90 | 86 | 79 | 88 | 98 | 78 | 78 | 82 | 79 | 77 | 85 | 83 | 70 |
| No |  | 15 | 21 | 20 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 21 | 12 | 2 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 21 | 23 | 15 | 17 | 30 |

## Contracted COVID-19 1/2

Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 / French, n=1,000



## Contracted COVID-19 2/2

Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318

| (\%) ENGLISHSPEAKERS | TOTAL |  | REGIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Capitale Nationale | Estrie | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ouest île } \\ \mathrm{MtI} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | CentreOuest Île MtI | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Centre- } \\ & \text { Sud } \\ & \text { Île Mtl } \end{aligned}$ | Nord île MtI | Est île MtI | Outaouais | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gaspé- } \\ \text { sie } \end{gathered}$ | Laval | Lanaudière | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lauren- } \\ & \text { tides } \end{aligned}$ | Montérégie Centre | Montérégie Est | Montérégie Ouest | CôteNord | Other regions |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4318 | 340 | 243 | 551 | 521 | 289 | 286 | 244 | 351 | 98 | 301 | 101 | 174 | 203 | 115 | 320 | 97 | 84 |
| Yes |  | 57 | 61 | 55 | 57 | 54 | 60 | 55 | 52 | 58 | 64 | 56 | 50 | 57 | 47 | 64 | 61 | 77 | 66 |
| No |  | 43 | 39 | 45 | 43 | 46 | 40 | 45 | 48 | 42 | 36 | 44 | 50 | 43 | 53 | 36 | 39 | 23 | 34 |

## Sociodemographic Data

「life to ideas

## Sociodemographical Data 1/4

Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 / French, n=1,000

| (\%) |  | ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | FRENCH-SPEAKERS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GENDER | n= | 4,318 | 1,000 |
|  | Male | 49 | 50 |
|  | Female | 51 | 50 |
| AGE | 18-24 years | 5 | 6 |
|  | 25-34 years | 20 | 17 |
|  | 35-44 years | 19 | 18 |
|  | 45-54 years | 12 | 11 |
|  | 55-64 years | 19 | 21 |
|  | 65 years and more | 26 | 28 |
| EDUCATION | High school or less | 29 | 34 |
|  | College/cegep | 28 | 33 |
|  | University | 42 | 33 |

## Sociodemographical Data 2/4

Base: total respondents, English, $n=4,318$ / French, $n=1,000$

| (\%) |  | ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | FRENCH-SPEAKERS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4,318 | 1,000 |
| MARITAL STATUS | Married | 51 | 31 |
|  | Living as a couple | 15 | 28 |
|  | Single | 22 | 28 |
|  | Widowed | 5 | 5 |
|  | Separated | 2 | 2 |
|  | Divorced | 6 | 7 |
| INCOME | -\$30K | 10 | 13 |
|  | \$30-70K | 29 | 36 |
|  | \$70-100K | 25 | 17 |
|  | \$100K and over | 26 | 24 |
|  | I prefer not to answer | 10 | 10 |

## Sociodemographical Data 3/4

Base: total respondents, English, n=4,318 / French, n=1,000

| (\%) |  | ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | FRENCH-SPEAKERS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WORK SITUATION | $\mathrm{n}=$ | 4,318 | 1,000 |
|  | Working full-time | 52 | 44 |
|  | Working part-time | 9 | 8 |
|  | Unemployed/looking for a job | 3 | 1 |
|  | Staying at home fulltime | 4 | 5 |
|  | Retired | 28 | 37 |
|  | Student | 3 | 4 |
| COUNTRY / PROVINCE OF BIRTH | In Quebec | 67 | 91 |
|  | In another Canadian province or territory | 13 | 2 |
|  | Outside Canada | 19 | 7 |

## Sociodemographical Data 4/4

Base: total respondents, English, $n=4,318$ / French, $n=1,000$

| (\%) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | ENGLISH-SPEAKERS | FRENCH-SPEAKERS |  |
|  | None | 4,318 | 1,000 |
| CHILDREN AND | 1 | 66 | 80 |
| TEENEGERS <br> LIVING IN THE | 2 | 18 | 10 |
| HOUSEHOLD | $3+$ | 12 | 7 |
|  | $2+$ | 3 | 3 |
| ADULTS LIVING | $\mathbf{1}$ | 15 | 10 |
| IN THE | $\mathbf{2}$ | 24 | 31 |
| HOUSEHOLD | $3+$ | 55 | 56 |


[^0]:    CROP Q11. When you need immediate care for a minor health problem, how long do you usually wait before you can have an appointment with your family doctor?

[^1]:    Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^2]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^3]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^4]:    Q19. After the medical procedure (in a hospital) was there a requirement for patient follow-up? NOTE: we are referring to the medical procedure mentioned in the previous question ${ }^{8}$

[^5]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^6]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^7]:    CROP
    Q20B. From the time you were told you or the person you helped needed a follow-up (after the medical procedure in a hospital) to the time of the appointment, how long did you 6

[^8]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^9]:    CROP Q22B. How long did you wait to get an appointment (for this service at the CLSC)?

[^10]:    CROP
    Q23. The next questions are about access to health and social services in English. On a scale from 1 to 5 , where 1 means not satisfied at all and 5 means totally satisfied, how

[^11]:    $\begin{array}{ll}\text { CROP } & \text { Q24B. Within the last twelve months, in your region, have } \\ \text { his/her office or clinic, whether in public or private practice) }\end{array}$

[^12]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^13]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^14]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small

[^15]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small

[^16]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^17]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^18]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^19]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^20]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^21]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^22]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^23]:    * French-speakers were not asked this question.

[^24]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^25]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^26]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small

[^27]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^28]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^29]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^30]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small

[^31]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^32]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^33]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^34]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^35]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^36]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^37]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^38]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^39]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^40]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^41]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^42]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^43]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^44]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^45]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^46]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

[^47]:    --: Results are not shown when less than 30 respondents, as sample size is too small.

